BEFORE THE

CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

	-0-0-0-0-
IN THE MATTER OF THE:	
REGULAR MONTHLY)
BUSINESS MEETING)
DATE AND TIME:	WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1998
	9:30 O'CLOCK A.M.
PLACE:	BOARD HEARING ROOM
	8800 CAL CENTER DRIVE
	SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95826
REPORTER:	JAMIE OEHLRICHS CSR NO 8086

APPEARANCES

MR. DANIEL G. PENNINGTON, CHAIRMAN

MR. ROBERT C. FRAZEE, VICE CHAIRMAN

MR. DAN EATON, MEMBER

MR. STEVEN R. JONES, MEMBER

MR. STEPHEN M. RHOADS, MEMBER

INDEX

CALL TO ORDER	
EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS	
PROCEDURES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS	
REPORTS TO THE BOARD	
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT	••••
BUSINESS ITEM A - A CONSIDERATION OF A NEW SITE FOR	
THE SOLD) WASTE DISPOSAL AND CODISPOSAL SITE CLEANUP PROGRAM AB-2136	••••
BUSINESS ITEM B - UPDATE ON CONSTRUCTION AND	
DEMOLITION DEBRIS ACTION PLAN	••••
BUSINESS ITEM C - CONSIDERATION OF REALLOCATION OF A PORTION OF FISCAL YEAR '98-99 FUNDS FOR THE SOLID	
WASTE DISPOSAL AND CODISPOSAL SITE CLEANUP PROGRAM	
AB-2136	••••
AGENDA ITEM NO.4: CONSIDERATION OF A REVISED SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMIT FOR THE MAXWELL TRANSFER	
STATION IN COLUSA COUNTY	••••
AGENDA ITEM NO.5: CONSIDERATION OF A NEW SOLID	
WASTE FACILITY PERMIT FOR THE GREENWASTE RECOVERY FACILITY IN SANTA CLARA COUNTY	
AGENDA ITEM NO.6: SEMI-ANNUAL UPDATE AND	
PUBLICATION OF THE INVENTORY OF SOLID WASTE FACILITIES VIOLATING STATE MINIMUM STANDARDS	
AGENDA ITEM NO.9: CONSIDERATION OF STAFF	
RECOMMENDATION ON THE BIENNIAL REVIEW FINDINGS	
FOR THE SOURCE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ELEMENT FOR THE FOLLOW]NG JURISDICTIONS	
AGENDA ITEM NO. 10: HHW ELEMENTS	

AGENDA ITEM NO. 11: CONSIDERATION OF STAFF	
RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE BIENNIAL REVIEW FINDINGS	
FOR THE SOURCE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ELEMENTS	
FOR LOCAL JURISDICTIONS	
TOR EOCHE TORISDICTIONS	
AGENDA ITEM NO. 12: CONSIDERATION OF STAFF	
RECOMMENDATION ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE COUNTY-	
WIDE SITING ELEMENT, COUNTY-WIDE SUMMARY PLAN,	
AND THE COUNTY-WIDE INTEGRATED WASTE	
MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR SANTA BARBARA COUNTY	
AGENDA ITEM NO. 13: CONSIDERATION OF STAFF	
RECOMMENDATION ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE REGIONAL	
INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR GLENN	
COUNTY	
AGENDA ITEM NO. 14: CONSIDERATION OF STAFF	
RECOMMENDATION ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE HOUSEHOLD	
HAZARDOUS WASTE ELEMENT FOR THE CITY OF MONROVIA	
IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY	
AGENDA ITEM NO. 16: CONSIDERATION OF STAFF	
RECOMMENDATION TO CHANGE THE BASE YEAR FOR THE	
PREVIOUSLY-APPROVED SOURCE REDUCTION AND	
RECYCLING ELEMENT FOR THE CITY OF MARTINEZ IN	
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY	
A CENIDA ITEM NO. 17. CONCIDEDATION OF CTAFE	
AGENDA ITEM NO. 17: CONSIDERATION OF STAFF	
RECOMMENDATION TO CHANGE THE BASE-YEAR FOR	
PREVIOUSLY APPROVED SOURCE REDUCTION AND	
RECYCLING ELEMENTS FOR THE UNINCORPORATED	
MARIPOSA COUNTY	
AGENDA ITEM NO. 18: CONSIDERATION OF STAFF	
RECOMMENDATION TO CHANGE THE BASE-YEAR FOR THE	
PREVIOUSLY APPROVED SOURCE REDUCTION AND	
RECYCLING ELEMENT FOR THE CITY OF VICTORVILLE IN	
SAN BERNADINO COUNTY	
AGENDA ITEM NO. 19: CONSIDERATION OF PROJECT RECYCLE	
PROGRAM OVERVIEW AND REPORT TO THE LEGISLATURE	
IN RESPONSE TO THE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE	
1998 BUDGET ACT	
AGENDA ITEM NO. 20: CONSIDERATION OF THE PRELIMINARY	
REPORT ON THE RECYCLING MARKET DEVELOPMENT	
REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM REQUIRED BY THE SUPPLEMENTAL	
REPORT OF THE 1998 BUDGET ACT	2

CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: GOOD MORNING 2 AND WELCOME TO THE OCTOBER 21ST MEETING OF THE 3 CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD. 4 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL 5 PLEASE? THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON? 6 7 MEMBER EATON: HERE. 8 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE? MEMBER FRAZEE: HERE. 9 10 THE SECRETARY: JONES? 11 MEMBER JONES: HERE. 12 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS? MEMBER RHOADS: HERE. 13 14 THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON? 15 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: HERE. 16 WE HAVE A QUORUM. AS THE PUBLIC WILL 17 NOTICE, BOARD MEMBER MR. CHESBOROUGH IS ABSENT 18 TODAY. HE IS CURRENTLY ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE, 19 THEREFORE HIS NAME WILL NOT BE INCLUDED IN ANY OF 20 THE ROLL CALL VOTES. 21 WELL START WITH MR. EATON. DO YOU 22 HAVE ANY EX PARTES, MR. EATON? 23 MEMBER EATON: NO, I'M UP TO DATE, THANK 24 YOU.

CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. MR.

25

1 JONES?

- 2 MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN, I'VE GOT
- 3 FOUR THAT HAVEN'T BEEN ENTERED IN THE COMPUTER.
- 4 ONE WAS FROM JOE DEVITO, WHO IS THE MAYOR OF THE
- 5 CITY OF OJAI, ON PULLING THAT ITEM, AND THEN I
- 6 THINK WE GOT A LETTER A COUPLE DAYS BEFORE ON THE
- 7 BIENNIAL REVIEW FOR THE CITY OF OJAI.
- 8 JODI HALL ESSER FROM CULVER CITY
- 9 TALKING ABOUT L.A. COUNTY'S UNALLOCATED WASTE.
- 10 JIM VENRABLE, A SUPERVISOR FROM THE
- 11 COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE TALKING ABOUT A PROPOSED
- 12 PROJECT IN ANZA.
- 13 AND MIKE MAHAGER, WHO HAD SENT AT MY
- 14 REQUEST A LETTER TO ME THAT I THINK I GAVE A COPY
- 15 TO ALL THE BOARD OFFICES ON WHAT THEY'RE DOING
- 16 ABOUT ILLEGAL CLEANUPS IN THE ANTELOPE VALLEY AND
- 17 IN L.A. COUNTY.
- 18 AND THAT'S IT.
- 19 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. THANK
- 20 YOU.
- 21 MR. RHOADS?
- 22 MEMBER RHOADS: I'M UP TO DATE.
- 23 MEMBER FRAZEE: MINE ARE UP TO DATE.
- 24 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. THANK YOU,
- 25 MR. FRAZEE.

- 1 AND I BELIEVE MINE ARE UP TO DATE. I
- 2 DID ALSO GET THE COPY OF THE LETTER FROM JOE
- 3 DEVITO, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF OJAI.
- 4 FOR ANYBODY IN THE AUDIENCE WHO
- 5 WISHES TO ADDRESS ANY ITEM ON THE AGENDA THIS
- 6 MORNING, THERE ARE SPEAKER SLIPS AT THE TABLE IN
- 7 THE BACK. AND IF YOU'LL FILL ONE OUT AND GIVE IT
- 8 TO MS. KELLY, WHO'S HANDING ME ONE RIGHT NOW,
- 9 WE'LL MAKE SURE THAT YOU GET TO ADDRESS THE BOARD
- 10 ON THAT PARTICULAR IS SUE.
- 11 ANNOUNCEMENTS. AGENDA ITEMS 1, 3,
- 12 AND 15 ARE PULLED FROM TODAY'S AGENDA. AGENDA
- 13 ITEM 7 IS CONTINUED TO THE NOVEMBER 18TH, 1998,
- 14 BOARD MEETING. AND AGENDA ITEM 11-B IS CONTINUED
- 15 TO THE DECEMBER 15TH, 1998, BOARD MEETING.
- 16 I ASK IF ANY BOARD MEMBER HAS ANY
- 17 REPORTS THAT THEY'D LIKE TO BRING TO THE BOARD?
- 18 MEMBER EATON: NO, NONE FOR ME.
- 19 MEMBER RHOADS: YES, ACTUALLY I DO.
- 20 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. RHOADS, PLEASE.
- 21 MEMBER RHOADS: AS I THINK MOST OF YOU
- 22 KNOW, I HAD THE HONOR LAST WEEK OF GOING TO
- 23 EXETER AND HAVING A PRESS EVENT ANNOUNCING THE
- 24 FACT THAT WE WILL BE CLEANING UP THE TIRES AT THE
- 25 EXETER TIRE PILE, APPROXIMATELY 2.2 MILLION

8

- 1 TIRES.
- 2 THE WHOLE TIRES WILL BE SHREDDED, AND
- 3 I THINK A HUNDRED PERCENT OF THE WHOLE TIRES WILL
- 4 BE USED AS ALTERNATIVE DAILY COVER ON LANDFILLS.
- 5 THE TIRES THAT ARE THERE THAT ARE ALREADY
- 6 SHREDDED WILL BE TAKEN TO LANDFILLS. WE HAVE
- 7 ALLOCATED UP TO \$2 MILLION FOR THIS PURPOSE, AND
- 8 IT WAS A VERY GOOD EVENT.
- 9 I'D LIKE TO THANK ERIC LAMBROUGH, WHO
- 10 PUT IT TOGETHER. AND I WAS ALSO VERY PLEASED, I
- 11 THINK IT'S CAROL RAYBURN WILL BE THERE EVERY DAY
- 12 OVERSEEING IT AND MAKING SURE THAT THE SCALES ARE
- 13 RIGHT AND THE CONTRACTORS AND THE HEALTH AND
- 14 SAFETY MATTERS ARE TAKEN CARE OF. AND I WAS VERY
- 15 PLEASED ABOUT THAT.
- 16 I WILL MAKE A COPY OF THE SPEECH I
- 17 GAVE AND GIVE IT TO ALL THE BOARD MEMBERS SO THAT
- 18 THEY CAN SEE IT.
- 19 THE ONLY THING THAT MAYBE WAS A
- 20 LITTLE -- I'D LIKE TO WORK ON A LITTLE BIT MORE
- 21 IS MAYBE THE CONTACTS WITH THE LOCAL LEGISLATORS.
- 22 AND SO I DID TRY TO CONTACT THEM, BUT I THINK WE
- 23 NEED TO DO THAT A LITTLE BIT EARLIER. BUT IT WAS
- 24 A VERY, VERY GOOD EVENT.
- 25 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. THANK

- 1 YOU, MR. RHOADS, AND WE THANK YOU FOR
- 2 REPRESENTING THE BOARD AT THAT EVENT. AND YOU
- 3 ARE CORRECT THAT THE LEGISLATORS' OFFICES DIDN'T
- 4 GET CONTACTED UNTIL THE DAY BEFORE, I BELIEVE,
- 5 AND THEY SHOULD HAVE BEEN. AND WE'VE TALKED TO
- 6 STAFF ABOUT THAT AND I THINK WE HAVE THAT UNDER
- 7 CONTROL.
- 8 MR. JONES.
- 9 MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN, JUST A BRIEF
- 10 RECAP OF THE MEETING WE HAD YESTERDAY ON AMERICA
- 11 RECYCLES DAY EVENTS THAT ARE GOING ON. FOR THOSE
- 12 IN THE AUDIENCE THAT DON'T KNOW, THE BOARD TOOK
- 13 AN ACTION IN SANTA BARBARA WHERE WE ARE -- THOSE
- 14 CITIES OR. COUNTIES THAT HAVE GONE THROUGH THE
- 15 BIENNIAL REVIEW AND HAVE BEEN APPROVED FOR
- 16 HITTING THE FIRST STAGE OF THE MANDATE, THE 25
- 17 PERCENT, WILL BE ACKNOWLEDGED AT AMERICA RECYCLES
- 18 DAY EVENTS BY -- WITH A COMMENDATION THAT'S BEING
- 19 WORKED ON BY THE PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE. AND
- 20 BOARD MEMBERS, ADVISORS, ANALYSTS AND STAFF ARE
- 21 GOING TO BE AVAILABLE TO GO TO CITIES AND
- 22 COUNTIES TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE EFFORTS.
- 23 WE HAD OUR FIRST MEETING YESTERDAY,
- 24 WE'VE ALREADY GOTTEN IN ABOUT EIGHT OR TEN
- 25 REQUESTS FROM CITIES. WE'RE GOING TO PUT A

- 1 DEADLINE ON NOVEMBER 4TH THAT WE BE MADE AWARE OF
- 2 THOSE EVENTS. AND THEN BOARD MEMBERS WILL GET A
- 3 CHOICE, AND THEN THE REST WE'RE GOING TO SPIN THE
- 4 BOTTLE AND SEE WHO'S GOING WHERE.
- 5 BUT I WAS ENCOURAGED THAT THIS WAS A
- 6 REAL MESSAGE THAT WE CAN GIVE TO CITIES AND
- 7 COUNTIES LETTING THEM KNOW JUST HOW MUCH THEIR
- 8 EFFORTS ARE APPRECIATED IN CHANGING THE WAY WE DO
- 9 BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, SO.
- 10 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. THANK
- 11 YOU, MR. JONES.
- 12 YES, MR. FRAZEE?
- 13 MEMBER FRAZEE: MR. CHAIRMAN, I GUESS
- 14 THAT MY MEMORY IS RATHER SHORT, BUT I SHOULD
- 15 REPORT ON THE FACT THAT I ATTENDED AND
- 16 REPRESENTED THE BOARD YESTERDAY AT THE RUBBERIZED
- 17 ASPHALT WORKSHOP IN SONOMA. THIS, I THINK AS
- 18 EVERYONE KNOWS, IS A JOINT EFFORT BETWEEN THE LOS
- 19 ANGELES TECHNOLOGY CENTER, WHICH IS AN
- 20 ORGANIZATION THAT'S FUNDED BY THIS BOARD, AND THE
- 21 RUBBER PAVEMENTS ASSOCIATION. THIS IS THE SECOND
- 22 OF THREE SCHEDULED WORKSHOPS THAT WILL BE HELD
- 23 AROUND THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. IT WAS VERY WELL
- 24 ATTENDED.
- 25 I FOUND THE MATERIAL VERY INTERESTING

- 1 AND ENLIGHTENING, AND EVERY TIME I'M EXPOSED TO
- 2 THIS SUBJECT I LEARN MORE AND MORE ABOUT IT. I
- 3 DON'T KNOW WHAT I'LL DO WITH THAT KNOWLEDGE, BUT
- 4 AT LEAST IT'S NICE TO KNOW.
- 5 AND IT'S REALLY ENCOURAGING TO SEE
- 6 THE INTEREST IN THE SUBJECT AND THE NUMBER OF
- 7 SUCCESS STORIES THAT ARE REPORTED ON THE USE OF
- 8 RUBBERIZED ASPHALT.
- 9 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. THANK
- 10 YOU, MR. FRAZEE.
- 11 I ALSO WANT TO REPORT ON THE TIRE
- 12 CONFERENCE THAT WE HELD IN SANTA CLARA. I THINK
- 13 IT WAS AN EXCELLENT CONFERENCE. I THINK THE
- 14 ATTENDEES GOT QUITE A BIT OUT OF IT. AND I WANT
- 15 TO CONGRATULATE THE STAFF ON PUTTING TOGETHER
- 16 SUCH AN EXCELLENT PROGRAM THAT BROUGHT A LOT OF
- 17 INFORMATION FORWARD, AND A LOT OF EXCHANGE OF
- 18 INFORMATION.
- 19 AT THAT MEETING WE OUTLINED THE TIRE
- 20 WORKING GROUP, WHICH IS PART OF THE TIRE FEE
- 21 EXTENSION BILL. AND THAT GROUP MET FOR THE FIRST
- 22 TIME EARLIER THIS WEEK, OR LAST WEEK I MEAN, AND
- 23 IT WAS A VERY SUCCESSFUL MEETING, AND IT GOT US
- 24 UNDERWAY TO EVENTUALLY END UP WITH A REPORT TO
- 25 THE LEGISLATURE AND THE POSSIBILITY OF SOME

- 1 CHANGES IN THE TIRE PROGRAM.
- 2 AND PATTY SCHWARTZ AND FITZ
- 3 FITZGERALD ARE HEADING THAT UP FOR THE STAFF,
- 4 ALONG WITH MR. FRAZEE AND I AS BOARD MEMBERS, TO
- 5 ADD A LITTLE LEADERSHIP. AND SO I WANT TO SAY
- 6 THAT THE FIRST MEETING WAS GOOD AND WE'RE MOVING
- 7 ON, AND WE'LL HAVE MUCH MORE TO SAY ABOUT IT.
- 8 OKAY. THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S
- 9 REPORT. MR. SMITH IS FILLING IN FOR MR.
- 10 CHANDLER. MR. SMITH.
- 11 MR. SMITH: MR. CHAIRMAN, THERE ARE
- 12 SEVERAL WORKSHOPS I'D LIKE TO REPORT ON THIS
- 13 WEEK.
- 14 FIRST, I WOULD LIKE TO REMIND THOSE
- 15 IN THE AUDIENCE THAT TOMORROW MORNING THE BOARD
- 16 IS HOLDING AN INFORMATIONAL WORKSHOP TO TAKE
- 17 PUBLIC COMMENTS ON DRAFT PROCEDURES FOR
- 18 JURISDICTIONS REQUESTING TIME EXTENSIONS AND
- 19 ALTERNATIVE DIVERSION REQUIREMENTS. THE WORKSHOP
- 20 WILL BEGIN AT 9:30 TOMORROW. IF NECESSARY, TO
- 21 TAKE CARE OF ANY CARRYOVER ITEMS FROM TODAY'S
- 22 MEETING, THE BOARD MAY RECONVENE PRIOR TO THE
- 23 WORKSHOP AT 9:00 A.M., IN THIS ROOM.
- 24 I TOO AM GOING TO MENTION A COUPLE OF
- 25 THE CONFERENCES THAT THE CHAIRMAN HAS REFERRED

- 1 TO. THE THIRD BIENNIAL TIRE CONFERENCE IN SANTA
- 2 CLARA WAS ATTENDED BY 170 PEOPLE. TOPICS
- 3 INCLUDED SUCH THINGS AS CLOSED-LOOK RECYCLING OF
- 4 USED TIRES INTO NEW TIRES, WITH SPEAKERS FROM
- 5 MICHELIN. OTHER DISCUSSIONS INVOLVED RUBBERIZED
- 6 ASPHALT, CIVIL ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS, GRANTS
- 7 AND LOANS, AND A HOST OF OTHER TIRE-RELATED
- 8 ISSUES. I'D LIKE AGAIN TO COMMEND KAREN
- 9 TRIGOVICH, DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR THE WASTE
- 10 PREVENTION AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, AND
- 11 HER STAFF FOR ORGANIZING THIS SUCCESSFUL
- 12 CONFERENCE.
- 13 LAST WEDNESDAY THE AB-117 EXTERNAL
- 14 WORKING GROUP, THIS IS THE TIRE WORKING GROUP,
- 15 HELD ITS FIRST MEETING. TWELVE STAKEHOLDERS
- 16 REPRESENTING ALL ASPECTS OF THE WASTE TIRE
- 17 INDUSTRY HELPED IDENTIFY ISSUES THAT NEED TO BE
- 18 ADDRESSED IN THE FINAL REPORT, WHICH IS DUE TO
- 19 THE LEGISLATURE ON MAY THE 30TH.
- 20 FOUR SUBGROUPS WERE FORMED TO ADDRESS
- 21 ISSUES OF SPECIAL INTEREST SUCH AS THE DEFINITION
- 22 OF "WASTE TIRE," THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE CURRENT
- 23 HAUL AND MANIFEST SYSTEM, HUMAN HEALTH ASPECTS
- 24 ASSOCIATED WITH TIRES, AND ILLEGAL TIRE PILES AND
- 25 ENFORCEMENT.

- 1 CHANNEL 3 COVERED PORTIONS OF THE
- 2 MEETING AND USED FOOTAGE IN CONJUNCTION WITH A
- 3 STORY ON THE EFFECTS OF THE RECENT ROYSTER TIRE
- 4 FIRE. THE COVERAGE APPEARED TO BE POSITIVE IN
- 5 THAT IT SHOWED THERE WAS GOVERNMENT ACTION
- 6 RELATIVE TO THE MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEM THAT
- 7 EXISTED THERE.
- 8 QUESTIONNAIRES DEVELOPED DURING THE
- 9 MEETING WILL BE MAILED TO THE AFFECTED PUBLIC
- 10 REQUESTING WRITTEN COMMENTS ABOUT MANY OF THE
- 11 ISSUES. THE RESPONSES WILL BE USED TO DEVELOP
- 12 THE LARGE PUBLIC WORKSHOPS TO BE HELD IN EARLY
- 13 DECEMBER. I'D LIKE TO COMMEND PATTY SCHWARTZ,
- 14 OUR LEGISLATIVE AND EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DIRECTOR,
- 15 AND FITZ FITZGERALD FOR THEIR GOOD WORK IN
- 16 MODERATING THE WORKSHOP.
- 17 NEXT MONDAY AND TUESDAY WE WILL BE
- 18 HOLDING THE FIRST TWO OF THREE PLANNED WORKSHOPS
- 19 ON THE AB-59 HEARING PANEL AND APPEALS PROCESS.
- 20 THE WORKSHOPS ARE INTENDED TO IDENTIFY AND
- 21 DISCUSS POTENTIAL LEGISLATIVE AND REGULATORY
- 22 CHANGES IN AB-59 LOCAL HEARING PANEL PROCEDURES
- 23 AND APPEALS TO THE BOARD. THE THIRD WORKSHOP
- 24 WILL BE ON NOVEMBER THE 17TH, AND ALL THREE WILL
- 25 BE HELD HERE IN THE BOARD ROOM. WE'RE ASKING

- 1 PARTICIPANTS TO ATTEND ALL THREE DAYS, WHICH WILL
- 2 GIVE THEM SUFFICIENT TIME TO DEVELOP SPECIFIC
- 3 RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE AB-59 PROCEDURES.
- 4 AND FINALLY, I WANT TO TAKE THE
- 5 OPPORTUNITY TO ADVISE YOU THAT THE UPCOMING ITEM
- 6 TO CONSIDER THE OUTCOME OF THE 1996 RPPC
- 7 CERTIFICATION PROCESS HAS BEEN MOVED FROM THE
- 8 NOVEMBER 5TH BOARD MEETING TO THE DECEMBER 16TH
- 9 BOARD MEETING. THE POSTPONEMENT IS DUE IN LARGE
- 10 PART TO THE EXTENSIONS GRANTED BY THE BOARD, AND
- 11 THE LARGE NUMBER OF FOLLOW-UP CALLS THAT THE
- 12 STAFF IS MAKING TO THE COMPANIES THAT NEVER
- 13 RESPONDED TO THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATION.
- 14 THAT CONCLUDES MY REPORT, AND I'D BE
- 15 HAPPY TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS.
- 16 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: ANY QUESTIONS OF
- 17. MR. SMITH?
- 18 OKAY. WE'LL MOVE ON. DO MR. JONES
- 19 OR MR. EATON WANT TO TALK ABOUT THE 21ST CENTURY
- 20 PROJECT AT ALL, OR ANYTHING? OKAY.
- 21 THEN MOVING TO CONTINUED
- 22 BUSINESS ITEM A, WHICH IS CONSIDERATION OF A NEW
- 23 SITE FOR THE SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL, AND
- 24 CODISPOSAL SITE CLEANUP PROGRAM, AB-2 136, ITEM
- 25 CONTINUED FROM THE OCTOBER 6, 1998, MEETING.

1 JULIE NAUMAN.

- 2 MS. NAUMAN: GOOD MORNING MR. CHAIRMAN AND
- 3 MEMBERS. MARGE ROUCH, WHO IS THE MANAGER OF THE
- 4 2136 CLEANUP PROGRAM WILL MAKE THE PRESENTATION.
- 5 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: THANK YOU.
- 6 MS. ROUCH: GOOD MORNING CHAIRMAN
- 7 PENNINGTON AND BOARD MEMBERS. I FELL LIKE HERE
- 8 WE ARE AGAIN.
- 9 I THINK THE SITE, AS YOU ARE ALL
- 10 AWARE OF, HAS HAD A LOT OF QUESTIONS RAISED ABOUT
- 11 IT. I THINK WE HAVE PROVIDED A LOT OF ANSWERS.
- 12 BUT I THINK ANY SPECIFIC QUESTIONS SHOULD BE
- 13 ADDRESSED TO PAUL ALBA AND CHRIS MASTRO FROM
- 14 THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, WHO ARE HERE IN THE
- 15 AUDIENCE. AND IF THERE'S ANYTHING I CAN PROVIDE
- 16 TODAY, OR ANY QUESTIONS I CAN ANSWER, I'D BE
- 17 HAPPY TO.
- 18 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. ANY
- 19 QUESTIONS FROM BOARD MEMBERS? MR. EATON.
- 20 MEMBER EATON: AS YOU KNOW, THIS HAS BEEN
- 21 SORT OF ONE OF MY SORT OF CONCERNS RIDING ON, AND
- 22 I STILL -- THOUGH WE'VE GOTTEN MORE AND MORE
- 23 INFORMATION, I'M STILL VERY CONCERNED FROM A
- 24 GENERAL STANDPOINT THAT WHEN IT COMES TO THESE
- 25 2136 WASTE SITES, WE DON'T HAVE A SCHEME.

- 1 HEALTH AND SAFETY, I BELIEVE THAT WE
- 2 NEED TO DEVELOP A TIERED SYSTEM OF SOME SORT THAT
- 3 DISTINGUISHES BETWEEN THOSE THAT ARE A HIGHER
- 4 RISK TO THE PUBLIC'S HEALTH AND SAFETY AND THOSE
- 5 THAT ARE NOT. AND I THINK THAT IF YOU GO BACK
- 6 THROUGH AND LOOK AT ALL OF THE DIFFERENT SITES
- 7 THAT HAVE BEEN REMEDIATED IN THE PAST, YOU WILL
- 8 SEE THAT THE CRITERIA, OR AT LEAST THE
- 9 JUSTIFICATION FOR GRANTING OF MONIES, HAS BEEN
- 10 SOLIDLY BASED IN A REAL SEVERE AND IMMEDIATE
- 11 THREAT TO THE PUBLIC SAFETY AND HEALTH.
- 12 THIS SITE IS NOT. THERE IS JUST NO
- 13 WAY THAT THE SITE PRESENTS THAT KIND OF HAZARD,
- 14 AND THERE'S BEEN NO INFORMATION TO BE COMING
- 15 FORWARD. NOW, MY UNDERSTANDING IS, IS THAT IN
- 16 THIS SITE THAT ONE OF THE CONCERNS BY THE L.A.
- 17 COUNTY HAS BEEN -- AND PERHAPS THIS SHOULD BE
- 18 DIRECTED TO THEM -- IS THAT THEY HAVE DISCOVERED
- 19 THAT THIS PARTICULAR SITE -- THAT PERHAPS A LOT
- 20 OF THE DUMPERS ARE NOT LOCAL NEIGHBORS, BUT
- 21 COMING FROM OUTSIDE THE COUNTY.
- 22 IS THAT CORRECT?
- 23 MS. ROUCH: YES, THAT'S WHAT I'VE BEEN
- 24 TOLD.
- 25 MEMBER EATON: OKAY. THEN MY QUESTION

- 1 THEN IS -- TO YOU IS, THEN HOW WOULD THE LEA,
- 2 NEGOTIATING A REDUCTION OF TIPPING FEES AT A
- 3 LOCAL LANDFILL NEAR THIS SITE PREVENT THAT?
- 4 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MAYBE THE TWO FOLKS
- 5 FROM L.A. COUNTY CAN COME UP TO THE FRONT AND
- 6 IDENTIFY THEMSELVES?
- 7 MR. ALBA: GOOD MORNING BOARD MEMBERS. MY
- 8 NAME IS PAUL ALBA FROM L.A. COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS.
- 9 THIS IS CHRIS MASTRO FROM DEPARTMENT OF
- 10 HEALTH SERVICES.
- 11 MR. MASTRO: GOOD MORNING.
- 12 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: GOOD MORNING.
- 13 MR. ALBA: NOW, IN REGARD TO YOUR SPECIFIC
- 14 QUESTION --
- 15 MEMBER EATON: I MEAN, YOU WROTE A
- 16 DOCUMENT HERE THAT SAYS IT'S FROM OUTSIDE THE
- 17 COUNTY, THAT THE DUMPING IS. SO THEY GO ALL THE
- 18 WAY FROM ORANGE COUNTY TO THE FAR NORTHERN
- 19 EXTREMES OF L.A. COUNTY, AND YET YOU --
- 20 MR. ALBA: THAT IS CORRECT.
- 21 MEMBER EATON: -- PART OF THE PROPOSAL
- 22 FROM L.A. COUNTY IS TO HAVE THE LEA REDUCE THE
- 23 TIPPING FEES AT A LOCAL LANDFILL NEAR THIS SITE.
- 24 50 GIVE ME THE CORRELATION OR THE CONNECTION AS
- 25 TO HOW THAT'S GOING TO PREVENT ILLEGAL DUMPING

- 1 FROM PEOPLE OUTSIDE THE AREA.
- 2 MR. ALBA: THERE IS NO DIRECT CORRELATION.
- 3 HOWEVER, AS YOU HAVE BEFORE YOU, WE HAVE AT LEAST 25
- 4 DIFFERENT ACTIVITIES THAT WE'RE TRYING TO PREVENT
- 5 ILLEGAL DUMPING, FROM PUBLIC EDUCATION, TO CLEANUP
- 6 EFFORTS, TO ENFORCEMENT EFFORTS.
- 7 SO TO ANSWER YOUR QUESTION,
- 8 THERE IS NO DIRECT CORRELATION BETWEEN REDUCING THE
- 9 TIPPING FEE FOR THE CLEANUP OF THIS PROJECT AND
- 10 THE REDUCTION OF ILLEGAL DUMPING IN THAT SPECIFIC
- 11 AREA, OR OTHER NUMEROUS AREAS IN ANTELOPE
- 12 VALLEY.
- 13 MS. ROUCH: I WOULD LIKE TO MAKE A
- 14 COMMENT TO THAT. WE ASKED FOR THE REDUCTION --
- 15 WE, OUR STAFF, ASKED FOR THE REDUCTION IN TIPPING
- 16 FEES AS A CONTRIBUTION FROM THE LEA'S OFFICE
- 17 TOWARD THIS PROJECT SO WE WOULDN'T HAVE TO PAY
- 18 THE FULL TIPPING FEES SHOULD WE DO THIS PROJECT.
- 19 MR. ALBA: AND IF I COULD ADD, WE DO HAVE A
- 20 COMMITMENT FROM THE LOCAL LANDFILL THAT 20
- 21 PERCENT OF THE REGULAR TIPPING FEE WILL BE REDUCED
- 22 TO OFFSET THE CLEANUP COST.
- 23 THEY WILL, FOR FREE OF CHARGE,
- 24 ACCEPT ANY RECYCLABLE MATERIALS THAT IS SOURCE
- 25 SEPARATED TO ASSIST IN THE CLEANUP EFFORTS.

1 MEMBER EATON: THIS IS ON PRIVATE

- 2 PROPERTY, CORRECT?
- 3 MR. ALBA: YES, THAT'S CORRECT.
- 4 MEMBER EATON: OKAY. ONE OF THE THINGS
- 5 THAT I NOTICED IN YOUR REMEDIATION OR YOUR
- 6 PROPOSALS IS THAT THERE ARE PUBLIC ROADS THAT
- 7 LEAD TO THIS, IS THERE NOT?
- 8 MR. ALBA: YES, THAT IS TRUE.
- 9 MEMBER EATON: WHY AREN'T YOU ERECTING
- 10 ANY BARRIERS, OR WHY AREN'T YOU ERECTING ANY KIND
- 11 OF -- TAKING ANY MEASURES TO PROHIBIT ACCESS TO
- 12 THESE AREAS?
- 13 MR. ALBA: THESE ROADS ARE ON PRIVATE
- 14 PROPERTY. WE HAVE PLACED FOUR NO DUMPING SIGNS
- 15 AT THE ENTRANCES TO THIS SITE. WE WILL PLACE AN
- 16 ADDITIONAL DOZEN MORE SIGNS AT THE SITE. WE ARE
- 17 INCREASING OUR ROAD MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES IN THE
- 18 AREA. WE ARE INCREASING LAW ENFORCEMENT PATROLS
- 19 OF THE AREA, INCLUDING HELICOPTER PATROLS AT THE
- 20 AREA.
- 21 SO TO DIRECTLY ANSWER YOUR QUESTION,
- 22 COULD THERE BE A BARRIER ON THE ROADS? WE HAVE
- 23 NOT SEEKED THAT OPTION, SIMPLY BECAUSE IT'S ON
- 24 PRIVATE PROPERTY. THEY ARE PRIVATE ACCESS ROADS.
- 25 MEMBER EATON: BUT HOW DO YOU GET TO THE

- 1 PRIVATE PROPERTY? YOU HAVE TO USE A PUBLIC ROAD, AND AT 2 THE END OF A PUBLIC ROAD, THE PRIVATE PROPERTY
- 3 STARTS?
- 4 MR. ALBA: NO, IT'S JUST AN OFFSHOOT
- 5 FROM THE PUBLIC ROAD. IT JUST -- PEOPLE GET
- 6 THERE ANY WAY THEY CAN. SO THERE'S NOT TRULY A
- 7 ROAD ENTERING THE SITE, THEY'RE JUST A PATHWAY.
- 8 YOU'VE GOT TO UNDERSTAND THE ANTELOPE VALLEY'S SO
- 9 WIDE IT IS--
- 10 MEMBER EATON: I'M FAMILIAR WITH THE
- 11 ANTELOPE VALLEY, TRUST ME. I AM. AND I KNOW --
- 12 BUT I'M WONDERING WHY THE MEASURES THAT YOU'RE --
- 13 THIS IS A HABITUAL SITE. CORRECT?
- 14 MR. ALBA: YES, THAT IS CORRECT.
- 15 MEMBER EATON: OKAY.
- 16 MR. ALBA: THAT HAS BEEN CONTINUED FOR
- 17 DECADES.
- 18 MEMBER EATON: AND DO YOU KNOW OF ANY
- 19 REASON WHY YOU CAN'T ERECT A -- YOU KNOW, IF
- 20 THEY'VE IGNORED SIGNS IN THE PAST, AND THEY'RE
- 21 LOOTING, THERE'S GOT TO BE SOME WAY THAT YOU
- 22 CAN MORE COOPERATIVELY --
- 23 MR. ALBA: IN THE PAST THERE HAS NOT
- 24 BEEN SIGNS AT THE ENTRANCES TO THE LOCATION, THEY
- 25 HAVE JUST BEEN ERECTED AS OF FOUR MONTHS AGO TO

- 1 AID IN THE CLEANUP EFFORTS OF THIS SITE, AND TO
- 2 PREVENT ANY FUTURE DUMPING AT THE SITE.
- 3 MEMBER EATON: MR. CHAIR, ONE OF THE
- 4 THINGS THAT I THINK REALLY GOING IN, AND WE'LL
- 5 DEAL WITH THE TIERED SYSTEM, I DON'T HAVE A
- 6 PROBLEM IN HELPING L.A. COUNTY OUT IN THESE KINDS
- 7 OF MEASURES, ALTHOUGH I DON'T BELIEVE IT'S
- 8 JUSTIFIED UNDER HEALTH AND SAFETY, BUT I DO BELIEVE
- 9 THAT PERHAPS MAYBE WHAT WE SHOULD START
- 10 TODAY IS RATHER THAN GRANTING THE MONEY TO L.A.
- 11 COUNTY OR TO ANY COUNTY IN THESE SITUATIONS WHERE
- 12 THEY DON'T MEET THE REAL CRITERIA OF A SEVERE OR
- 13 SERIOUS HEALTH AND SAFETY, OR AN IMMEDIATE
- 14 THREAT, THAT WE LOOK TO OUR OTHER OPTIONS UNDER
- 15 THE 2136 PROGRAM AND EITHER LOAN MONEY TO THOSE
- 16 JURISDICTIONS THAT WANT TO CLEAN UP THESE TYPES
- 17 OF SITES THAT MAY BE IN THE SECOND OR THIRD TIER,
- 18 OR WE DO A MATCH PROGRAM. AND I THINK THAT'S HOW
- 19 WE OUGHT TO DEAL WITH THESE KIND OF SECONDARY
- 20 SITES.
- 21 AND THEN IF THAT BE THE CASE, I WOULD
- 22 LIKE TO MOVE THAT WE APPROVE THIS PARTICULAR
- 23 SITE, BUT WE DO IT UNDER A LOAN PROGRAM AS
- 24 OPPOSED TO A DIRECT GRANT.
- 25 MS. ROUCH: I HAVE A QUESTION, THEN.

- 1 AS THE LAW STATES, I GUESS LOANS CAN BE USED FOR
- 2 ALMOST ANYTHING, BUT I DON'T THINK A MATCHING
- 3 GRANT COULD BE USED FOR THE CLEANUP OF A LEGAL
- 4 DISPOSAL SITE THE WAY THE LAW IS WRITTEN.
- 5 MEMBER EATON: MY MOTION WAS FOR A LOAN.
- 6 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY.
- 7 MS. NAUMAN: IS THERE MONEY IN THE
- 8 LOAN FUND, OR DID WE TAKE THE MONEY OUT OF THERE
- 9 BECAUSE WE WERE NOT GETTING ANY REQUESTS FOR
- 10 LOANS?
- 11 MS ROUCH: WE DO HAVE MONEY SET
- 12 ASIDE FOR GRANTS AND LOANS.
- 13 MR. ALBA: IF I COULD JUST FURTHER
- 14 EMPHASIZE, AS YOU HAVE BEFORE YOU, WE ARE TAKING
- 15 ENFORCEMENT MEASURES AT THIS PARTICULAR SITE, AS
- 16 WELL AS THE HUNDREDS OF SITES THAT ARE LITTERING
- 17 THE ANTELOPE VALLEY, LITTERING THE LANDSCAPE. WE
- 18 ARE DOING OUR UTMOST BEST EFFORTS OUT THERE. AS
- 19 YOU HAVE BEFORE YOU, THERE'S 25 DIFFERENT
- 20 ACTIVITIES THAT WE HAVE DONE, CURRENTLY DOING,
- 21 WILL DO.
- 22 SO WE'VE DONE OUR PART, WE'VE REALLY
- 23 TRIED TO WORK WITH THE COMMUNITY, WORK WITH THE
- 24 BUSINESS SECTOR, AND WORK WITH OUR COUNTY BOARD
- 25 OF SUPERVISORS TO IMPLEMENT STRINGENT PROGRAMS

- 1 OUT THERE. AND I THINK WE'VE BEEN SUCCESSFUL
- 2 FROM A FEW YEARS AGO TO WHERE WE'RE AT NOW.
- 3 AND BECAUSE OF THAT, WE HAVE AN
- 4 ILLEGAL DUMPING TASK FORCE SPECIFICALLY TO
- 5 ADDRESS THE MEASURES IN THE ANTELOPE VALLEY. WE
- 6 ARE WORKING THROUGH THE TASK FORCE. AND IF ANY
- 7 FUTURE PROBLEMS ARISE, WE WILL TAKE IT THROUGH THE
- 8 TASK FORCE AND, IF NECESSARY, TO THE COUNTY BOARD
- 9 OF SUPERVISORS.
- 10 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. WELL, WE
- 11 HAVE A -- YES, MR. FRAZEE?
- 12 MEMBER FRAZEE: THIS IS A BOARD-MANAGED
- 13 CLEANUP PROPOSAL WITH ONE OF THE SPECIFIED
- 14 CONTRACTORS?
- MS. ROUCH: YES. YES --
- 16 MEMBER FRAZEE: SO I'M HAVING SOME
- 17 DIFFICULTY SEEING HOW THAT WOULD WORK VERSUS A
- 18 LOAN. IT SEEMS THAT A LOAN WOULD BE TO LOS
- 19 ANGELES COUNTY, AND THEN THAT THEY WOULD IN TURN
- 20 DO THE CLEANUP THEMSELVES. AND SO I HAVE SOME
- 21 DIFFICULTY --
- MR. ALBA: WITH THE STRUCTURE?
- 23 MEMBER FRAZEE: -- COMPREHENDING HOW THAT
- 24 WOULD WORK.
- 25 MR. ALBA: WELL, IT DOESN'T NECESSARILY HAVE

- 1 TO BE A BOARD CLEANUP. THAT'S THE VERY POINT.
- 2 WE'RE GOING IN TO A LOCAL
- 3 JURISDICTION, WHICH IS TRYING TO DO REMEDIATION.
- 4 PERHAPS MAYBE THEY OUGHT TO GET A LOAN AND SEE,
- 5 AS THEY ARE BEST UNDER LOCAL CONTROL AND THEIR
- 6 OWN IDEAS, OF HOW BEST TO SOLVE THIS PROBLEM
- 7 UNDER A LOAN PROGRAM, IN TERMS OF CLEANUP AND
- 8 REMEDIATION.
- 9 I'M HAPPY TO CHANGE IT FROM A BOARD POINT.
- 10 THAT'S MY VERY POINT. WE SHOULD NOT BE UTILIZING
- 11 BOARD RESOURCES FOR A SECONDARY OR EVEN A THIRD
- 12 TIER TYPE OF CLEANUP.
- 13 MEMBER FRAZEE: I WOULD JUST HAVE TO
- 14 QUESTION THAT POINT THAT THIS DOES NOT MEET THE
- 15 TEST OF A HEALTH AND SAFETY SITUATION. I THINK
- 16 ANY TIME YOU HAVE EXTENSIVE DUMPING SUCH AS IS
- 17 REPORTED IN THIS ITEM, I THINK THAT THAT DOES
- 18 MEET THE TEST OF A THREAT TO HEALTH AND SAFETY.
- 19 AND THIS ONE JUST SEEMS APPROPRIATE
- 20 TO US, PARTICULARLY CONSIDERING THE FACT THAT WE
- 21 HAVE NOT EXPENDED ANY BOARD FUNDS IN THE COUNTY
- 22 OF LOS ANGELES TO DATE, AND THE COUNTY OF LOS
- 23 ANGELES, POPULATION-WISE, REPRESENTS A MAJOR
- 24 PORTION OF THE STATE, AND THEY'RE A MAJOR
- 25 GENERATOR OF FUNDS TO THIS PROGRAM. SO I THINK

- 1 OUT OF FAIRNESS THAT THIS ONE OUGHT TO GO
- 2 FORWARD.
- 3 WITH THAT, I WOULD MOVE THE ADOPTION
- 4 OF RESOLUTION 98-33 5.
- 5 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: LET ME TAKE CARE OF
- 6 MR. EATON'S MOTION FIRST.
- 7 MR. EATON, YOU HAVE A MOTION ON THE
- 8 FLOOR, AND I'LL NEED A SECOND. HEARING NO
- 9 SECOND, YOUR MOTION DIES.
- 10 MR. FRAZEE MOVES -- IS THERE A SECOND
- 11 FOR MR. FRAZEE'S MOTION TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 98-
- 12 335?
- 13 MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN, I'LL SECOND
- 14 98-33 5. BUT I'D LIKE TO MAKE A COMMENT IF I
- 15 COULD?
- 16 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: CERTAINLY.
- 17 MEMBER JONES: I THINK MR. EATON BRINGS UP
- 18 A COUPLE OF GOOD POINTS ABOUT OUR -- THE TIERING
- 19 OF THESE THINGS. I MEAN, WHEN THE ITEM FIRST
- 20 CAME TO US, WE HAD A PROBLEM WITH -- WE GET SOME
- 21 OF THESE CLEANUPS THAT COME TO US WHERE
- 22 THERE'S A WATERWAY RIGHT NEXT TO IT. AND IF WE
- 23 DON'T ACT, THEN WE'RE GOING TO POLLUTE THE
- 24 WATERWAY. AND WE HAVE TO HAVE SOME KIND OF A
- 25 TIERED PROGRAM WHERE WE CAN IDENTIFY, WHERE WE

- 1 CAN PUT THESE IN THE SLOTS SO WE
- 2 HAVE -- AND I DON'T MEAN THAT TO BE A STATEWIDE
- 3 INSPECTION OF EVERY ILLEGAL DUMP IN THE STATE.
- 4 WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT IS DEVELOP THE
- 5 CRITERIA, SO THAT WHEN THESE REPORTS COME IN, THEY
- 6 FIT INTO A CRITERIA. AND THAT COULD BE, IS THERE
- 7 AN IMMINENT RISK TO WATER, IS THERE A HEALTH --
- 8 YOU KNOW, WHAT IS THE EXTENT OF HEALTH AND
- 9 SAFETY, ARE THERE KIDS AROUND, IS THERE MEDICAL
- 10 WASTE MIXED INTO THIS, IS THERE -- THERE'S A
- 11 WHOLE LIST OF THINGS.
- 12 I THINK ONE OF THE THINGS, WHEN I
- 13 LOOKED AT THE PICTURES -- AND I TALKED TO MIKE
- 14 MAHAGER, BECAUSE MY QUESTION WAS DO THE PEOPLE IN
- 15 THE AREA HAVE GARBAGE SERVICE. BECAUSE IF THEY
- 16 DON'T, THEN I DON'T WANT TO CLEAN UP A LOCAL DUMP
- 17 THAT'S USED BY ALL THE RESIDENTS IN THE
- 18 NEIGHBORHOOD AND NOTHING EVER HAPPENS.
- 19 I WAS PLEASED TO SEE—I GUESS YOU
- 20 SENT US FIVE PAGES OF THE DIFFERENT EFFORTS THAT
- 21 ARE GOING ON. AND WHILE IT'S NOT PART OF THE
- 22 MOTION, I THINK THAT IT WOULD BE CRITICAL -- THE
- 23 OVERSIGHT THAT YOU ARE TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION
- 24 ONCE IT'S -- OR, NOW, AND I'M SURE IT GETS
- 25 STEPPED UP AFTER WE CLEAN THIS UP -- WHAT'S THE

- 1 MECHANISM IF ILLEGAL WASTE ATTRACTS ILLEGAL
- 2 WASTE? SO WHEN THIS FACILITY GETS CLEAN, WHAT
- 3 WOULD PUBLIC WORKS DO TO ENSURE THAT IT STAYS
- 4 CLEAN? IF SOMEBODY COMES IN AND DUMPS A LOAD OF
- 5 STUFF, IS IT GOING TO SIT THERE AND GROW, OR IS IT
- 6 GOING TO GET CLEANED UP IN A REASONABLE PERIOD OF
- 7 TIME SO IT DOESN'T ATTRACT MORE WASTE? BECAUSE
- 8 THAT'S THE WAY THIS STUFF WORKS.
- 9 MR. ALBA: EVEN BEFORE IT GETS TO THAT
- 10 LEVEL, WE HAVE COMMITTED, THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
- 11 HAS COMMITTED TO INCREASING THEIR PATROLLING
- 12 ACTIVITIES AT THAT SPECIFIC SITE, INCLUDING
- 13 GROUND PATROL DEPUTIES, AIR PATROL DEPUTIES WILL
- 14 BE PATROLLING THAT SITE.
- 15 OUR INSPECTORS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF
- 16 HEALTH SERVICES WILL BE AT THAT SITE ON A WEEKLY
- 17 BASIS REPORTING ON THE CONDITIONS OF THAT SITE.
- 18 AND STEPPED UP -- WILL STEP UP THEIR INSPECTIONS.
- 19 IF THEY DO SUSPECT THAT ILLEGAL DUMPING HAS
- 20 OCCURRED ONE TIME, THEY WILL INCREASE IT, MAYBE
- 21 TWICE A WEEK.
- 22 PUBLIC WORKS HAS COMMITTED THEMSELVES
- 23 TO CONTINUOUSLY -- AS WE CURRENTLY DO, THE ROAD
- 24 RIGHT-OF-WAYS LEADING UP TO THE SITE SO TRASH
- 25 DOESN'T ATTRACT TRASH.

- 1 SO, WE'RE TRYING TO PREVENT IT EVEN
- 2 FROM HAPPENING AT THE VERY BEGINNING. SO WE HAVE
- 3 INSPECTION PROGRAM, WE HAVE A SURVEILLANCE
- 4 PROGRAM, AND WE HAVE A CLEANUP PROGRAM TRYING TO
- 5 ADDRESS THAT--
- 6 MEMBER EATON: IF WE CLEAN UP YOUR SITE,
- 7 WHAT LEGAL ACTION IS GOING TO CONTINUE, IF ANY?
- 8 I'M ASKING EITHER MARGE OR L.A. COUNTY.
- 9 MR. ALBA: PRESENTLY THERE'S TWO
- 10 PROPERTY OWNERS THAT HAS JURISDICTION OVER THIS
- 11 SITE. WE HAVE APPROACHED THEM. ONE OF THEM IS
- 12 AN 80 YEAR OLD WOMAN ON SOCIAL SECURITY. THE
- 13 VALUE OF CLEANING UP THE SITE FAR OUTWEIGHS THE
- 14 PROPERTY VALUE BY A FACTOR OF ABOUT 10 TIMES, SO
- 15 THERE'S NO WAY WE COULD GET ANY MONEY FROM HER.
- 16 WE HAVE TRIED THE LEGAL RECOURSE WITH THE OTHER
- 17 PROPERTY OWNER, IT'S NOT FEASIBLE AT THIS TIME.
- 18 50 THEY'VE JUST BASICALLY WALKED AWAY FROM IT,
- 19 SIMPLY BECAUSE THE CLEANUP COST FAR OUTWEIGHS THE
- 20 PROPERTY VALUE.
- 21 AND, SO WE HAVE WORKED WITH THE
- 22 DISTRICT ATTORNEY, WITH THE WASTE BOARD, IN
- 23 TRYING TO RECOVER COSTS FROM THESE PROPERTY
- 24 OWNERS. SO ALL THAT HAS ALREADY BEEN TAKING PLACE
- 25 PRIOR TO-

- 1 MEMBER EATON: MAYBE I WASN'T CLEAR. WHAT
- 2 KIND OF FUTURE FOLLOW UP WITH REGARD TO LEGAL
- 3 OPTIONS -- LEGAL, NOT CRIMINAL, LEGAL RECOVERY.
- 4 MR. ALBA: IF INDEED WE DO BECOME
- 5 AWARE THAT THESE PROPERTY OWNERS DO COME UP WITH
- 6 SOME KIND OF MONEY -- FOR EXAMPLE, THE 80 YEAR
- 7 OLD WOMAN, DO COME UP WITH -- WINNING THE LOTTERY
- 8 FOR EXAMPLE, I DON'T WANT TO MAKE A JOKE ABOUT IT
- 9 --
- 10 MEMBER EATON: I'M NOT INTERESTED IN
- 11 TAKING HER PROPERTY AWAY. I'M JUST SAYING THAT
- 12 THE WAY -- THAT MY UNDERSTANDING IS THE WAY THIS
- 13 WORKS IS THAT IN THESE SITUATIONS THERE IS A
- 14 RESPONSIBLE PROPERTY OWNER THAT IS RESPONSIBLE.
- 15 IS IT NOT?
- 16 AND THE QUESTION IS, IS I'M NOT
- 17 TRYING TO TAKE HER MONEY, I'M NOT TRYING TO TAKE
- 18 HER SOCIAL SECURITY, AND I RESENT THE FACT THAT
- 19 YOU WOULD EVEN IMPLY THAT THAT'S WHAT I WAS
- 20 TRYING TO DO.
- 21 I THINK THE SITUATION IS, IS THAT WE
- 22 HAVE AN OBLIGATION AS PROTECTORS OF THE TREASURY
- 23 HERE, THE PUBLIC. AND I'M SIMPLY SAYING THAT AT
- 24 THE APPROPRIATE TIME, ARE THERE LEGAL ACTIONS IN
- 25 WHICH A LIEN IS FILED, AND THEN SUBSEQUENTLY, IF

- 1 THE PROPERTY IS DISPOSED EITHER THROUGH PROBATE
- 2 OR ESCHEATS TO THE STATE, THAT WE GET TO RECOVER SOME
- 3 OF OUR COSTS. I THINK THAT'S A PUBLIC
- 4 RESPONSIBILITY AND OBLIGATION. DON'T YOU?
- 5 MR. ALBA: YES, I AGREE.
- 6 MS. NAUMAN: I WOULD JUST SAY THAT I
- 7 THINK MARGE OR SOMEONE MADE IT CLEAR THAT THE
- 8 VALUE OF THE PROPERTY IS FAR-- VERY MINIMAL TO THE COST
- 9 OF THE CLEANUP. SO THAT WE COULD PUT A LIEN, OR THE
- 10 COUNTY COULD PUT A LIEN, BUT BASICALLY WE WOULD
- 11 BE TAKING UP ALL THE VALUE OF THE PROPERTY.
- 12 THAT'S SOMETHING THAT WE LOOK AT WHEN WE DECIDE -
- 13 THE STATUTE SAYS COST RECOVERY WHERE FEASIBLE.
- 14 SO GENERALLY ON SOMETHING LIKE THIS, WE WOULD LOOK AT
- 15 WHAT THE VALUE OF THE ASSET IS AND THE VALUE OF
- 16 THE CLEANUP, AND THEN MAKE OUR DECISIONS FROM
- 17 THERE.
- 18 MEMBER EATON: BUT HAVE WE DONE THAT?
- 19 MS. NAUMAN: WE DON'T USUALLY DO THAT
- 20 MS. ROUCH: NOT YET.
- 21 MEMBER EATON: SO THAT'S WHY I'M ASKING
- 22 THE PREPARATORY QUESTION AS TO WHAT WE'RE GOING
- 23 TO DO, IF ANYTHING, IN ORDER TO EXPLORE THAT.
- 24 WE HAVE TWO PROPERTY OWNERS HERE, DO
- 25 WE NOT?

1 MR. ALBA: YES, THAT IS CORRECT. 2 MEMBER EATON: AND ONE IS AN OLDER WOMAN 3 IN HER LATE YEARS. THERE'S ANOTHER ONE WHICH YOU 4 SAID IS NOT FEASIBLE, BUT DIDN'T PROVIDE AN 5 EXPLANATION. SO THERE ARE TWO RESPONSIBLE 6 PROPERTY OWNERS HERE. WHAT ABOUT THE SECOND? 7 MR. MASTRO: THE SECOND IS A COUPLE THAT 8 OWNS PROPERTY AS PART OF A TRUST. BY NO MEANS 9 ARE THEY WEALTHY PEOPLE. THEY'VE OWNED THE PROPERTY 10 FOR QUITE A LONG TIME. THE COUNTY IS WILLING TO 11 PUT A LIEN ON THE PROPERTY TO HELP RECOVER COSTS. 12 THAT'S NOT GOING TO BE A PROGRAM. 13 MEMBER EATON: SO WE'LL GET THAT 14 COMMITMENT FROM YOU TODAY? MR. ALBA: YES. 15 MEMBER EATON: YES OR. NO? 16 17 MR. ALBA: YES. MEMBER EATON: OKAY. THAT'S PART OF THE 18 19 RECORD, SO. 20 MR. ALBA: YES. 21 MEMBER EATON: AND I WOULD ASK THAT YOU 22 FORWARD A COPY OF THE LEGAL PROCEEDINGS TO OUR 23 OFFICE. 24 MR. ALBA: YES. 25 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. FRAZEE.

- 1 MEMBER FRAZEE: CHAIRMAN? THIS IS A
 2 LITTLE LIKE DEJA VU ALL OVER AGAIN. I RAISED
 3 MANY OF THESE SAME QUESTIONS THAT MR. EATON IS
 4 RAISING AT MY EARLY DAYS ON THIS BOARD, AND
- 5 CONTINUE TO BE CONCERNED BOTH ON THE COST
- 6 RECOVERY SIDE OF THINGS. BUT ALSO ON THE IS SUE OF
- 7 PRIORITY SETTING AND TIERING OF THESE PROGRAMS.
- 8 I'VE BECOME CONVINCED THAT THAT'S A
- 9 VERY DIFFICULT TASK TO SET PRIORITIES. THESE
- 10 SEEM TO BE TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY, AND THEY COME
- 11 INTO RIPENESS AT A CERTAIN TIME THAT DOESN'T
- 12 COINCIDE WITH THEIR SERIOUSNESS. AND SOME VERY
- 13 SERIOUS SITES ARE VERY DIFFICULT TO GET SITE
- 14 ACCESS, AND TO GET APPROVAL FROM ALL OF THE
- 15 ASSOCIATED INTERESTS TO PERFORM ON. SO I THINK
- 16 THESE, AS I SAY, ARE TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY AND
- 17 WE HAVE TO TAKE THEM AS THEY COME ALONG.
- 18 I, FOR ONE, WOULD LIKE TO SEE A
- 19 BETTER SYSTEM AND HAVE LONG SOUGHT THAT. BUT I
- 20 JUST DON'T KNOW THE SOLUTION TO THAT. THERE IS A
- 21 PRIORITY-SETTING SCHEME IN REGULATION, I
- 22 BELIEVE, ISN'T THERE?
- MS. ROUCH: YES, THERE IS.
- 24 I JUST WANTED TO SAY THAT IN THE PAST
- 25 WE HAVEN'T HAD THE STAFF OR THE TIME TO REALLY GO

- 1 OUT AND LOOK AT THE UNIVERSAL SITES, AND WE
- 2 HAVE NOT LOOKED AT THE UNIVERSE YET BUT WE ARE
- 3 TRYING. TWO PEOPLE HAVE DEVOTED A LOT OF HOURS
- 4 IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS, AND WE SOON WILL HAVE AN
- 5 UPDATED LIST WHERE WE HAVE ACTUALLY BEEN TO -- I
- 6 SHOULD HAVE GOTTEN THE NUMBER, BUT I WOULD
- 7 VENTURE TO SAY WE'VE BEEN TO HALF THE COUNTIES IN
- 8 THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA NOW, WORKED WITH THE
- 9 LEAS, LOOKED AT THEIR SITES, AND WE WILL BE READY
- 10 TO PRIORITIZE THEM IN TERMS OF HEALTH AND SAFETY,
- 11 AND THE LEA'S REQUESTS FOR PRIORITY ALSO. SO WE
- 12 HOPE TO HAVE THAT FOR YOU SOON.
- 13 BUT, IT WILL BE AN ONGOING THING.
- 14 AND I THINK THE THING THAT MAKES IT DIFFICULT IS
- 15 THAT SITES HAPPEN -- IT'S NOT THAT ALL THESE
- 16 SITES ARE OLD AND HAVE BEEN SITTING THERE FOR
- 17 YEARS, SOMETIMES THINGS HAPPEN -- BECOME A
- 18 PROBLEM WHILE WE'RE DOING OTHER THINGS. YOU
- 19 KNOW, EROSION AT SOME OLD LANDFILL OR SOMETHING
- 20 FROM AN EL NINO TYPE OF SITUATION, THAT MIGHT
- 21 BRING A SITE TO THE TOP OF THE LIST, OR TOP OF
- 22 THE REQUESTS FOR FUNDING. SO THINGS CHANGE ALL
- 23 THE TIME.
- 24 BUT WE DO TRY, AND WE WILL LOOK AT A
- 25 TIERED PROCESS. IF WE CAN DO IT, WE CERTAINLY

1 WILL TRY TO DO IT.

- 2 MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN?
- 3 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES, MR. JONES?
- 4 MEMBER JONES: L.A. COUNTY HAS BEEN THE
- 5 SUBJECT OF THIS DISCUSSION, BUT OBVIOUSLY YOU CAN
- 6 SEE THIS IS A BIGGER IS SUE FOR US THAN JUST THIS
- 7 CLEANUP IN L.A. COUNTY.
- 8 MR. FRAZEE SAID IT, MR. EATON SAID
- 9 IT, I SAID IT -- I THINK WE NEED TO HAVE AN ITEM
- 10 WHERE IF WE DON'T DO ANYTHING, WE DEVELOP THE
- 11 CRITERIA.
- 12 MEMBER EATON: ABSOLUTELY.
- 13 MEMBER JONES: AND WE DEVELOP A HARD AND
- 14 FAST RULE ABOUT COST RECOVERY. EVERY ONE OF US
- 15 ON THIS BOARD, THE CHAIRMAN ON DOWN, HAS SAID WE
- 16 HAVE GOT—YOU KNOW, WE HAVE A--YOU'RE RIGHT,
- 17 MR. EATON, WE HAVE A RESPONSIBILITY TO PROTECT
- 18 OUR TREASURY. AND, YOU KNOW, IF WE HAVE A HARD
- 19 AND FAST RULE, THEN THAT'S IT, IT'S NOT UP FOR
- 20 INTERPRETATION.
- 21 IT IS FRUSTRATING WHENEVER WE HEAR
- 22 REASONABLE ROADBLOCKS THAT ARE INVOLVED IN SOME
- 23 OF THESE PROCESSES. BUT I THINK IF WE'VE
- 24 ESTABLISHED A CRITERIA WE TAKE THAT OUT OF THE
- 25 EQUATION, IT JUST BECOMES AN AUTOMATIC PART OF

- 1 DOING BUSINESS HERE. SO AT SOME POINT I'D LIKE
- 2 TO GET AN ITEM FORWARD, MR. CHAIRMAN, WHENEVER
- 3 YOU THINK, WHERE WE CAN ACTUALLY DISCUSS THIS
- 4 THROUGH THE BOARD MEMBERS, DECIDE WHAT NEEDS TO
- 5 BE THERE, AND GET INVOLVEMENT FROM THE LEAS AND
- 6 FROM OTHER PEOPLE, AND THAT'S IT, HARD AND FAST.
- 7 AND THEN WE DO AWAY WITH THIS STUFF.
- 8 BUT, WE DO HAVE A MOTION --
- 9 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: CORRECT. WE HAVE A
- 10 MOTION. I'LL ASK MR. SMITH TO WORK WITH STAFF
- 11 AND GET US AN AGENDA ITEM THAT WE CAN DISCUSS AND
- 12 CARRY FORWARD IN THIS AREA.
- 13 MR. SMITH: I'LL TALK TO THE --
- 14 MEMBER RHOADS: MR. CHAIRMAN, I HAVE ONE
- 15 QUESTION.
- 16 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. RHOADS.
- 17 MEMBER RHOADS: BUT GO AHEAD, MR. SMITH.
- 18 MR. SMITH: YES, I WILL PURSUE THAT WITH
- 19 THE DEPUTY, AND WE WILL BRING SUCH AN ITEM TO THE
- 20 BOARD.
- 21 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: THANK YOU.
- 22 MR. RHOADS.
- 23 MEMBER RHOADS: ON THE LIEN, DOES THE --
- 24 HOW DOES THAT EXACTLY WORK? I MEAN, IS THAT A
- 25 LIEN TO PAY FOR THE COUNTY'S EXPENSES, OR DOES

- 1 THE STATE EXPENSES GET PAID FOR, OR...? I KNOW
- 2 VERY LITTLE ABOUT LIENS, CAN YOU TELL ME HOW THEY

3

- 4 MR. MASTRO: THEY COVER THE CLEANUP. AND WHEN
- 5 THE PROPERTY IS SOLD, THE STATE WOULD ATTACH THAT, AND
- 6 PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE WOULD GO DIRECTLY -- RIGHT NOW
- 7 THE COUNTY SHOULD TIME ITS ADMINISTRATIVE TIME.
- 8 MEMBER JONES: THANK YOU.
- 9 MEMBER FRAZEE: MR. CHAIRMAN, I HATE TO
- 10 PROLONG THIS, BUT I THINK A LITTLE DISCUSSION OF
- 11 THIS LIEN PROCESS NEEDS TO BE DONE.
- 12 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: ABSOLUTELY.
- 13 MEMBER FRAZEE: THERE IS A CLEAR
- 14 DISTINCTION BETWEEN THE KIND OF LIEN UNDER A
- 15 NUISANCE ABATEMENT PROCEDURE THAT THE COUNTY OF
- 16 LOS ANGELES CAN DO.
- 17 MR. MASTRO: CORRECT.
- 18 MEMBER FRAZEE: I THINK ON THE OTHER SIDE,
- 19 IF THIS BOARD GOES INTO THE LIEN PROCESS IT'S
- 20 QUITE A BIT MORE COMPLICATED, AND THAT BRINGS
- 21 RISE TO THE ISSUE OF IS IT WORTH DOING FOR WHAT
- 22 YOU MAY RECOVER SOME 20 YEARS IN THE FUTURE.
- 23 SO THAT IS THE PART OF THIS WHOLE
- 24 THING THAT'S ALWAYS DISTURBED ME, IS IF THE BOARD
- 25 IS GOING TO DO THE CLEANUP, THEN WHAT IS THE TIE

- 1 BETWEEN THE COUNTY IMPOSING A NUISANCE ABATEMENT
- 2 LIEN ON THIS? THEY HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PAY THE
- 3 MONEY BACK, SO THEY'RE NOT GOING TO BE ENTHUSED
- 4 ABOUT GOING THROUGH THE PROCESS OF SPENDING THEIR
- 5 MONEY TO IMPOSE THE LIEN. AND I THINK THAT'S
- 6 WHERE THIS WHOLE PROCESS NEEDS MORE WORK.
- 7 MEMBER EATON: AND I WOULD ALSO SAY, I
- 8 HAVEN'T GOT QUITE AS MANY KNOTS ON MY HEAD AS
- 9 PROBABLY YOU HAVE, AND HOPEFULLY WITH YOUR ADVICE
- 10 I CAN AVOID A FEW.
- 11 BUT THERE IS A THIRD OPTION NOW, TOO,
- 12 AS WELL. IF YOU REMEMBER, THOSE WHO SOMETIMES,
- 13 SHALL WE SAY, LIKE TO TAKE SOME MONEY FROM OUR
- 14 OWN TREASURY HERE TO FUND WHAT'S CALLED AN
- 15 ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTOR. IF YOU'LL REMEMBER, WE
- 16 KICKED UP SOME MONEY THERE AS WELL.
- 17 I THINK THAT PART OF THAT WHOLE
- 18 OVERALL DISCUSSION COULD BE THAT EVEN THOUGH
- 19 THOSE MONIES, IS MY UNDERSTANDING, GO TO THE
- 20 TRAINING, AND GO BACK TO THE LOCAL JURISDICTIONS.
- 21 WE'RE STILL PAYING FOR THAT PROSECUTOR'S
- 22 TRAINING, COURT TIME, ET CETERA, THAT MAYBE THAT
- 23 THAT'S AN ALTERNATIVE. SINCE WE'RE ALREADY
- 24 PAYING FOR IT, WHY NOT GET SOMETHING FOR OUR
- 25 VALUE, AND GET OUR ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTOR OUT

- 1 THERE? THIS SEEMS TO BE A PERFECT CASE FOR THOSE
- 2 KINDS OF CASES EXACTLY. I MEAN, THAT'S A THIRD
- 3 OPTION. I THINK YOU'RE RIGHT, I THINK WE'VE GOT
- 4 TO EXPLORE IT, BECAUSE THERE ARE NEW THINGS
- 5 HAPPENING OUT THERE AND WE'RE PAYING FOR IT --
- 6 (THE PARTIES SIMULTANEOUSLY SPEAK.)
- 7 MEMBER EATON: -- WE'RE PAYING TWICE NOW.
- 8 MEMBER FRAZEE: I HAVE TO QUESTION THIS
- 9 ONE AS BEING APPROPRIATE FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL
- 10 PROSECUTOR, BECAUSE THERE ARE -- THE PERPETRATORS
- 11 ARE UNKNOWN. I THINK AN ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTOR
- 12 IS USED WHEN YOU HAVE SITUATIONS WHERE THE PERSON
- 13 WHO'S DONE THE ILLEGAL DUMPING IS KNOWN, AND
- 14 WE'VE HAD SOME OF THOSE, AND WE'VE EXPENDED BOARD
- 15 FUNDS CLEANING THOSE UP AND HAVE FAILED TO
- 16 PROSECUTE IN SOME INSTANCES.
- 17 MEMBER EATON: UNFORTUNATELY, IT'S THE
- 18 DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE WHO UTILIZED THIS VERY
- 19 PROGRAM TO SELL IT TO THE LEGISLATORS.
- 20 MS. TOBIAS: I DO THINK THAT ONE OF
- 21 THE PROBLEMS WE'RE GOING TO RUN INTO IN THIS PARTICULAR
- 22 PROGRAM, WHICH STARTED OUT AS DEALING WITH ORPHAN
- 23 SITES, THAT WAS THE COMMON NAME FOR THIS LEGISLATION, IS
- 24 TO DEAL WITH PARTICULAR CONCERNS IDENTIFIED. AND
- 25 I THINK THAT ONE SITUATION IN THE CLEANUP PROGRAM IS

- 1 THAT THE PARTY WHO OWNS THE PROPERTY IS NOT
- 2 USUALLY THE ONE WHO'S DOING THE DUMPING. SO FM
- 3 NOT -- I DON'T KNOW WHERE THEY'RE GOING TO GO WITH THAT,
- 4 WHERE WE GO IN AND BASICALLY ASK FOR \$200,000 ON A PIECE
- 5 OF PROPERTY THAT'S PROBABLY WORTH TENS OF
- 6 THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, WHEN THAT IS IN THE COURT,
- 7 THAT SIMPLY INDICATES WHETHER OR NOT WE DID IT.
- 8 THERE MAY BE SOME CULPABILITY, WE'RE NOT ABLE TO TAX
- 9 THE PROPERTY. BUT IN A SPACE SUCH AS THIS ONE, WE'VE
- 10 FOUND A RESPONSIBILITY TO DO SO.
- 11 SO ONE OF THE THINGS THAT WE'VE
- 12 LOOKED AT IS THAT ISSUE OF FEASIBILITY, YOU KNOW,
- 13 WHETHER OR NOT WE ARE ACTUALLY GOING TO BE ABLE
- 14 TO USE THE FUNDS. AND THAT'S WHY I SAY THAT WE DECIDE
- 15 THIS. IF THE CLEANUP HAS BEEN DONE, WE GO AHEAD OF
- 16 TIME AND SAY WE'RE GOING TO CLEAN UP THIS
- 17 PROPERTY, SO WE DO EVALUATE IT AFTERWARDS.
- 18 AND WE ALSO LOOK AT THE ORIGINAL INTENT OF
- 19 THE LEGISLATION, WHICH SAYS COST RECOVERED WHERE
- 20 FEASIBLE. AND DEVELOPING A POLICY FOR
- 21 THE BOARD ON COST RECOVERY IS A GOOD IDEA, AND
- 22 WE HAVE AT THIS TIME GIVEN THE BOARD A POLICY. BUT IT'S
- 23 STILL, IN THE LONG RUN, GOING TO BASICALLY HAVE
- 24 TO LOOK AT A NUMBER OF ISSUES OF WHETHER IT'S FEASIBLE TO
- 25 DO COST RECOVERY. DIFFERENT SITUATIONS, THEN WE HAVE

- 1 DIFFERENT POLICIES, FOR EXAMPLE, THAT BASICALLY COME
- 2 UNDER A STATUTE AND HAVE A DIFFERENT SITUATION.
- 3 SO I'D SAY, IN SUMMARY, WE DO HAVE
- 4 TO TALK TO THE BOARD ABOUT THIS RECOVERY. I THINK
- 5 WHAT WE'LL FIND IN THE LONG RUN IS THAT IT'S NOT AS
- 6 SIMPLE AS IT SEEMS.
- 7 MR. EATON: AND MY CHIEF COUNSEL HERE
- 8 IS VERY GOOD AT BREAKING IT DOWN INTO THE SMALL
- 9 MINUTIA. BUT I THINK THAT YOU SHOULD LEARN LEAVE
- 10 THE BIGGER PICTURE, WHERE OVER THREE OR FOUR
- 11 YEARS WE'RE LOOKING AT PUTTING OUT \$15 OR \$20
- 12 MILLION AND RECOVERING ZERO. SO AS YOU GO TO
- 13 THIS SITE, MAYBE THIS IS NOT A PERFECT SITE FOR
- 14 RECOVERY.
- 15 ON THE OTHER HAND, BREAKING IT DOWN
- 16 TO EVEN THE SMALLER, THESE GROUPS OF INDIVIDUALS
- 17 WERE NON-RESPONSIVE TO THE NOTICE OF VIOLATIONS.
- 18 ISN'T THAT CORRECT?
- 19 SO MY UNDERSTANDING IS THAT
- 20 IF YOU GO AND YOU PUT A LIEN, THAT PERHAPS THE
- 21 NEXT TIME -- WE CAN ALWAYS RELEASE THE LIEN, YOU
- 22 CAN ALWAYS RELEASE THE LIEN, YOU DON'T HAVE TO
- 23 PERFECT THE LIEN. SO IN SOME CASES IT'S A WAY TO
- 24 ENCOURAGE NOT ONLY COMPLIANCE, BUT ALSO TO HELP
- 25 SOME SELF-POLICING GOING ON HERE AS WELL.

- 1 AND SO I THINK THAT, YOU KNOW, YOU
- 2 SHOULD LOOK AT SOME OF THE OTHER OPTIONS. BUT, I
- 3 LOOK FORWARD TO THE POLICY.
- 4 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. WELL,
- 5 WE HAVE A MOTION ON THE FLOOR TO APPROVE
- 6 RESOLUTION 98-33 5.
- 7 IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION,
- 8 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL?
- 9 THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON?
- 10 MEMBER EATON: JUST SO I'M CLEAR, THAT WE
- 11 ARE GOING TO HAVE AN AGENDA ITEM ON BOTH THE
- 12 TIERED SYSTEM, AND AS WELL AS THE RECOVERY ITEM.
- 13 IS THAT CORRECT, MR. CHAIR?
- 14 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: THAT'S CORRECT.
- 15 MEMBER EATON: OKAY. THEN, AYE.
- 16 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE?
- 17 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE.
- 18 THE SECRETARY: JONES?
- 19 MEMBER JONES: AYE.
- 20 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS?
- 21 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE.
- 22 THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?
- 23 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.
- 24 THE MOTION CARRIES.
- 25 WE'LL MOVE TO ITEM "C." CONSIDERATION OF

- 1 REALLOCATION OF A PORTION OF FISCAL YEAR '98-99
- 2 FUNDS FOR THE SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL AND CODISPOSAL
- 3 SITE CLEANUP PROGRAM, AB-2 136. JULIE NAUMAN?
- 4 MS. NAUMAN: MARGE WILL PRESENT THIS
- 5 ITEM AS THE PROGRAM MANAGER.
- 6 MS. ROUCH: THIS ITEM IS A REQUEST TO THE
- 7 BOARD MEMBERS TO TAKE THE POT OF MONEY THAT WE
- 8 REQUESTED BE INCLUDED -- TO BE AMENDED INTO THE
- 9 GWEN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY'S CONTRACT, AND TAKE
- 10 THE MONEY -- WHICH HAS NOT BEEN AMENDED TO THE
- 11 CONTRACT YET, IT'S STILL IN THE TRUST FUND -- AND
- 12 INSTEAD PLACE IT INTO THE NEW CONTRACT THAT WE
- 13 ARE GOING OUT TO BID FOR.
- 14 I THINK THE MAJOR QUESTION OR CONCERN
- 15 HERE IS HOW DOES THE GWYNN COMPANY FEEL ABOUT IT.
- 16 I HAVE TALKED TO THEM, THEY UNDERSTAND THE REASON
- 17 WHY WE'D LIKE TO DO THIS, AND THEY HAVE NO
- 18 PROBLEM WITH IT.
- 19 AND THE REASON WHY WE DO WANT TO DO
- 20 THIS IS WE ARE AFRAID THAT WE WILL NOT BE ABLE TO
- 21 EXPEND ALL THE MONEY IN THE GWEN CONTRACT SHOULD
- 22 WE PUT THIS EXTRA MONEY IN THERE BY THE TIME THE
- 23 CONTRACT TERMINATES. SO IT WOULD NOT BE THE BEST
- 24 USE OF OUR MONEY.
- 25 THE GWYNN COMPANY HAS SAID THEY DON'T

- 1 HAVE ANY PROBLEM WITH IT. THEY WOULD LIKE TO BE
- 2 ABLE TO BID ON THE NEW CONTRACT. AND I TOLD THEM
- 3 THAT THEY COULD, WE'D BE HAPPY TO HAVE THEM DO
- 4 THAT. THEY HAVE PROVEN TO BE A VERY GOOD
- 5 CONTRACTOR FOR US.
- 6 AND SO WE'RE ASKING YOU IF YOU WILL
- 7 ALLOW US TO DO THAT.
- 8 MEMBER EATON: WHY DON'T WE PLACE IT IN A
- 9 CONTRACT UNTIL WE FIND OUT WHAT HAPPENS WITH THE
- 10 RAINY SEASON AND SEE WHAT WE MIGHT NEED TO DO
- 11 WITH REGARDS TO EMERGENCY CONTRACTS AND THINGS OF
- 12 THAT NATURE?
- 13 MS. ROUCH: I DON'T HAVE ANY PROBLEM WITH
- 14 THAT. IT'S UP TO THE BOARD'S DISCRETION,
- 15 WHATEVER THE BOARD WOULD LIKE US TO DO.
- 16 MEMBER EATON: I JUST THINK THAT IT'S WISE
- 17 THAT WE HAVE THESE CONTRACT QUESTIONS AND STUFF
- 18 LIKE THAT. THERE'S NO IMMEDIATE NEED TO PLACE
- 19 THIS IN A CONTRACT, AND IT GIVES THE BOARD A LOT
- 20 OF FLEXIBILITY COME THIS SPRING AND TO SEE WHAT
- 21 WE CAN DO.
- 22 MS. ROUCH: WELL, MAYBE IN RESPONSE TO
- 23 THAT, THE CONCERN THAT COMES TO MIND IS IT MEANS
- 24 THAT WE DON'T HAVE \$540,000 THAT WE COULD USE FOR
- 25 CLEANUPS.

- 1 THE ONLY OTHER CONCERN I HAVE IS THAT
- 2 IF WE HOLD IT ASIDE, POSSIBLY TO THE END OF THIS
- 3 FISCAL YEAR, WE WILL HAVE LOST THE USE OF THAT
- 4 MONEY FOR ONE YEAR. THEN IT'LL BECOME TWO-YEAR
- 5 MONEY AS OPPOSED TO THREE-YEAR MONEY.
- 6 MEMBER EATON: I DIDN'T SAY THE FISCAL
- 7 YEAR, I JUST SAID HOLD IT OFF UNTIL THE SPRING,
- 8 OR FEBRUARY, UNTIL WE SEE WHAT KIND OF SEASON WE
- 9 HAVE AND THAT SORT OF THING.
- 10 THAT'S ALL I'M TRYING TO SAY, IS THAT
- 11 WE DON'T NEED TO COMMIT IT INTO A CONTRACT, WE
- 12 ALREADY HAVE A MILLION-DOLLAR CONTRACT. AND YOU
- 13 JUST GOT DONE SAYING YOU DON'T KNOW IF THEY'RE
- 14 GOING TO USE ALL THEIR MONEY UP IN THAT CONTRACT.
- MS. ROUCH: NO NO THAT'S-16
 - MEMBER EATON: NO?
- 17 MS. ROUCH: WE'RE MIXING CONTRACTS
- 18 NOW. OKAY?
- 19 MEMBER EATON: OKAY. RIGHT. BUT I JUST
- 20 THINK THAT IN -- IT'S PRUDENT TO KEEP A NICE
- 21 RESERVE AND SEE WHAT HAPPENS, BECAUSE IT GIVES
- 22 THE STAFF THE MOST FLEXIBILITY.
- 23 WE DO NOT DO OURSELVES ANY HARM BY
- 24 NOT PUTTING THIS IN THE CONTRACT TODAY. THAT'S
- 25 MY UNDERSTANDING.

- 1 MS. ROUCH: AND THAT IS UP TO THE
- 2 BOARD TO DIRECT US.
- 3 MEMBER FRAZEE: I'M CONFUSED AT THIS POINT,
- 4 BECAUSE WHAT OTHER COMPANY'S CONTRACT ARE WE PUTTING
- 5 THIS MONEY IN?
- 6 MS. ROUCH: WHEN WE WENT OUT--WHEN
- 7 WE CAME TO THE BOARD FOR THE ALLOCATION OF THIS
- 8 YEAR'S FUNDS, THIS PAST JULY, WE ASKED FOR A
- 9 MILLION DOLLARS FOR A NEW CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT,
- 10 TO BE SET ASIDE FOR A NEW CONTRACT. WE ARE
- 11 GETTING READY TO GO OUT TO BID, WE'RE JUST
- 12 WAITING ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENT TO BE FINALIZED,
- 13 IT'S BEING REWORKED BY OUR CONTRACTS UNIT.
- 14 AND THIS MONEY THAT WE HAD PROPOSED
- 15 GOING TO GWYNN, WE'D INSTEAD LIKE TO GO IN THE NEW
- 16 CONTRACT--
- 17 MEMBER FRAZEE: BUT NOT FOR ANY SPECIFIC
- 18 COMPANY.
- 19 MS. ROUCH: NO, THIS IS FOR A NEW
- 20 CONTRACT-21
- MEMBER FRAZEE: OKAY. IT'S IN A POT OF
- 22 MONEY TO BE ALLOCATED. AND THAT COULD BE
- 23 ALLOCATED TO MORE THAN ONE CONTRACT.
- 24 MS. ROUCH: YES, IT COULD.
- 25 JUST ONE OTHER ASIDE, TO REFRESH YOUR

- 1 MEMORY, WE HAVE PUT \$1.2 MILLION ASIDE FOR GRANTS
- 2 AND LOANS, SO THERE IS THAT POT OF MONEY SITTING
- 3 THERE. AND AT THIS POINT IN TIME WE DON'T HAVE
- 4 ANY REQUESTS FOR IT. NOT TO SAY WE WON'T GET ANY
- 5 REQUESTS, BUT THERE IS ALSO THAT POT OF MONEY
- 6 THAT HAS NOT BEEN SET ASIDE FOR PARTICULAR
- 7 PROJECTS OR LOCAL AGENCIES.
- 8 MEMBER FRAZEE: AND THESE SPECIFIC
- 9 CONTRACTS WILL COME BACK TO THIS BOARD FOR
- 10 APPROVAL.
- 11 MS. ROUCH: YES.
- 12 MEMBER FRAZEE: OKAY. SO I'LL HAVE TO
- 13 QUESTION THE VALUE OF WHAT THE PROCESS OF SETTING
- 14 SOMETHING ASIDE -- THAT'S WHAT THIS ITEM IS
- 15 DOING, IS SETTING ASIDE THAT MONEY WITHOUT ANY
- 16 SPECIFIC CONTRACTS AT THIS POINT.
- MS. ROUCH: WELL, IT WOULD GO INTO THE
- 18 NEW CONTRACT.
- 19 MEMBER EATON: THEY ARE GOING TO PLACE IT
- 20 IN THE CONTRACT.
- 21 MEMBER FRAZEE: BUT THAT CONTRACT IS GOING
- 22 OUT FOR BID, AND THAT WILL COME BACK TO THIS
- 23 BOARD FOR APPROVAL.
- 24 MEMBER EATON: CORRECT. AND IT COULD BE -
- 25 BUT IT'S THE TOTAL AMOUNT. SO ARE YOU SAYING

1 THAT WE CAN SPLIT THAT CONTRACT UP INTO 750 AND	
2 750	
3	MS. ROUCH: YES, I AM.
4	MEMBER EATON: AT A LATER POINT IN
5 TIME?	
6	MEMBER FRAZEE: YES.
7	MS. ROUCH: WE ARE PROPOSING WE PUT
8 LANGUAGE IN THIS CONTRACT GIVING US THE ABILITY	
9 TO CHOOSE MORE	THAN ONE CONTRACTOR. SHOULD WE
10 GET SEVERAL REALLY GOOD BIDDERS, WE DECIDED THAT	
11 IT WOULD GIVE US MORE FLEXIBILITY.	
12	MEMBER EATON: BUT THAT ONE BIDDER WOULD
13 BE BIDDING IF IT WAS AWARDED, IT WOULD BE	
14 AWARDED AT 1.5, NOT A \$1 MILLION CONTRACT. IS	
15 THAT CORRECT?	
16	MS. ROUCH: NO.
17	MEMBER FRAZEE: NOT NECESSARILY.
18	MS. ROUCH: IT COULD COME BACK AS A -
19 - FOR FINAL APPROVAL AS TWO CONTRACTS AT 750,000	
20 EACH.	
21	MEMBER FRAZEE: OR IT COULD COME BACK AS ONE
22 CONTRACT, A MILLION DOLLARS.	
23	MS. ROUCH: IT WOULD BE WHATEVER
24 SEEMS APPROPRIATE AT THE TIME. BY THE TIME WE	

25 GET THROUGH THE BIDDING PROCESS IT WILL BE

- 1 PROBABLY THREE MONTHS FROM NOW, I WOULD GUESS,
- 2 AND--
- 3 MEMBER EATON: SO WHAT'S THE BENEFIT OF
- 4 ADDING THE EXTRA HALF MILLION? LET'S CUT TO
- 5 MEMBER JONES: THIS MAXIMIZES OUR
- 6 FLEXIBILITY IS THE WAY THAT I UNDERSTAND IT.
- 7 MEMBER FRAZEE: IT PREVENTS IT FROM BEING
- 8 LOST IN THE BUDGET PROCESS.
- 9 MEMBER EATON: OH, I DON'T THINK IT'LL GET
- 10 LOST. TRUST ME.
- 11 MS. TOBIAS: THIS EXPIRES AT THE END OF
- 12 THE YEAR? IS THAT RIGHT?
- 13 MS. ROUCH: YES. AT THE END OF THE
- 14 FISCAL YEAR. RATHER THAN PUT
- 15 THAT 540,000 INTO GWYNN'S CONTRACT AND POSSIBLY
- 16 NOT BE ABLE TO USE IT, IT WOULD REVERT TO THE
- 17 TRUST FUND, AND THEN IT WOULD TAKE NEW
- 18 LEGISLATION TO BE ABLE TO USE THAT MONEY. THIS
- 19 WAY WE THOUGHT IF WE PUT IT IN THE NEW CONTRACT
- 20 IT WOULD BE A THREE-YEAR CONTRACT, AND WE'D HAVE
- 21 A LONGER TERM TO USE IT UNDER.
- 22 MS. TOBIAS: WHAT I UNDERSTAND IS TOWARDS THE
- 23 END OF THE YEAR THAN WHAT WE'D HAVE TO
- 24 DO WITH THE MONEY --
- 25 MS. ROUCH: IN GWYNN'S CONTRACT?

- 1 WELL, IT'LL JUST GO AWAY. THE MONEY WOULD REVERT
 2 INTO THE TRUST FUND AND WE WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO
 3 USE IT.
- 4 MS. TOBIAS: HAS THAT HAPPENED?
- 5 MS. ROUCH: NOT YET. I UNDERSTAND
- 6 THERE'S GOING TO BE A PROPOSAL.
- 7 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YEAH. BUT IF I CAN
- 8 SPEAK FOR MR. EATON, I THINK MR. EATON'S AWARE OF
- 9 THAT, BUT HE JUST WANTS TO MAKE SURE THAT WE HAVE
- 10 THIS MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY ON HOW WE SEND OUT THESE
- 11 CONTRACTS. AND I THINK WE'LL GET THAT
- 12 FLEXIBILITY WHEN STAFF COMES BACK AFTER THEY'VE
- 13 GONE OUT TO BID. AND WE CAN DECIDE WHETHER WE
- 14 WANT IT TO BE A MILLION, OR WHETHER WE WANT IT TO
- 15 BE 1.5 MILLION.
- MS. TOBIAS: HOLD UP A MINUTE. I THINK
- 17 IT'S TWO DIFFERENT ISSUES HERE. ONE IS WHERE
- 18 THE MONEY GOES, IN WHAT CONTEXT, AND WHETHER
- 19 WE HOLD SOME MONEY BACK THAT'S NOT
- 20 EXPENDED TO DEAL WITH FUTURE ISSUES. BUT I
- 21 THINK WE OUGHT TO DEAL WITH THESE ON TWO
- 22 DIFFERENT LEVELS.
- 23 ONE IS WHAT STAFF IS ASKING FOR IN
- 24 TERMS OF MANAGING THE CONTRACTS, AND THE
- 25 OTHER IS HOW DOES THE BOARD WANT TO EXPEND OR--

1 MS. ROUCH: OR SET ASIDE FOR AN 2 EMERGENCY, YEAH. MS. TOBIAS: SET ASIDE, RIGHT. THAT'S 3 4 WHAT YOU SAID. MEMBER EATON: ONCE WE HAVE ANOTHER 5 6 SWIPE AT IT WHEN IT COMES BACK SO WE CAN 7 DETERMINE WHAT THE PRIORITIES MAY BE AT A LATER 8 TIME, AND WE DON'T DO ANY DAMAGE I DON'T HAVE A 9 PROBLEM WITH IT, BUT THAT WAS UNCLEAR. 10 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: WELL, ALSO, YOU 11 SAID THAT THERE WAS TWO MILLION-SOMETHING --12 MS. ROUCH: ONE-POINT-TWO MILLION. 13 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: ONE-POINT-TWO 14 MILLION. MS. ROUCH: IT'S IN THE TRUST FUND, 15 16 AND IT HAS NO SPECIFIC USE RIGHT NOW. IT'S IN A 17 GENERAL CATEGORY FOR GRANTS AND LOANS SHOULD 18 REQUESTS COME FORWARD. 19 WE HAVE ALWAYS DONE THAT, BECAUSE THE 20 LAW STATES WE CAN GIVE GRANTS AND LOANS. SO WE 21 DIDN'T WANT TO EARMARK ALL OUR MONEY INTO 22 CONTRACTS, BECAUSE THEN WE WOULDN'T BE HAVING ANY 23 FLEXIBILITY TO GIVE A MATCHING GRANT OR A LOAN 24 SHOULD SOMEONE REQUEST ONE. SO WE SET ASIDE

25 THAT MONEY.

- 1 IT USUALLY SITS THERE TOWARD THE END
- 2 OF THE FISCAL YEAR, AND THEN WHEN THE STAFF COMES
- 3 BACK TO YOU, AND IF WE'VE GIVEN A GRANT --
- 4 USUALLY NOT A LOAN, BUT IF WE GIVE A GRANT THEN
- 5 WE SAY THERE'S THIS MUCH MONEY LEFT, CAN WE PUT
- 6 IT IN OUR CONTRACTS. AND THAT'S HISTORICALLY
- 7 WHAT HAS HAPPENED IN THE PROGRAM.
- 8 MEMBER EATON: WAIT. BUT THESE ARE BOARD-
- 9 MANAGED CLEANUPS. CORRECT?
- 10 MS. ROUCH: YES.
- 11 MEMBER EATON: SO THERE WOULD BE NO LOANS,
- 12 IF I FOLLOW UP ON MR. FRAZEE'S POINT.
- 13 MEMBER FRAZEE: THERE'S STILL THE FUND
- 14 THAT'S --
- 15 MEMBER EATON: I'M JUST TRYING TO HELP
- 16 UNDERSTAND IT, YOU KNOW.
- 17 MS. ROUCH: I MUST HAVE MISSED
- 18 SOMETHING. I'M SORRY. I --
- 19 MEMBER EATON: YOU SAID THERE WAS 1.2
- 20 MILLION IN MATCHING GRANTS OR LOANS.
- 21 MS. ROUCH: UM-HUM. AVAILABLE FOR THEM.
- 22 MEMBER EATON: AVAILABLE. AND SO IF WE
- 23 WERE TO HAVE THAT MONEY AVAILABLE, AND YOUR
- 24 BOARD-MANAGED BOARD CLEANUPS UNDER --
- MS. ROUCH: THE--NO.

1 MEMBER EATON: IT SAYS RIGHT HERE, 2136, 2 MATCHING GRANTS AND LOANS. MS. ROUCH: WHERE ARE YOU-3 MEMBER EATON: DO WE HAVE \$1.2 5 MILLION IN THE AB-2 136 TRUST FUND FOR MATCHING 6 GRANTS AND LOANS? 7 MS. ROUCH: YES, THAT'S CORRECT. 8 MEMBER EATON: SO LOANS IS A MISNOMER, IS 9 IT NOT? 10 MS. ROUCH: NO. THIS IS NOT FOR 11 BOARD-MANAGED CLEANUP. 12 MEMBER EATON: THAT'S WHAT I WAS ASKING. 13 MS. ROUCH: OKAY. 14 MEMBER EATON: AND YOU SAID -- AND IT MAY 15 BE JUST A MISCOMMUNICATION. I WAS JUST JUST 16 TRYING TO FIND OUT THAT IF IT'S BOARD-MANAGED --17 MS. ROUCH: NO. IT'S ONLY --18 MEMBER EATON: -- THEN MY UNDERSTANDING IS 19 WE CAN'T MAKE A LOAN, BECAUSE IT'S SORT OF --20 MS. ROUCH: NO, NO. THAT MONEY IS 21 NOT OURS TO USE FOR IN OUR CONTRACTS OR FOR 22 BOARD-MANAGED CLEANUP. IT'S JUST SITTING THERE 23 WAITING FOR A REQUEST FOR MAYBE A COUNTY TO SAY, 24 YOU KNOW, WE'VE GOT THIS PROJECT "X", IT'S A

25 MILLION-DOLLAR PROJECT, WE WOULD LIKE 500,000

- 1 FROM THE STATE, CAN WE HAVE IT. AND WE SAY, YES,
- 2 WE HAVE 1.2 MILLION AVAILABLE, YOU CAN HAVE YOUR
- 3 500,000.
- 4 MEMBER EATON: AND IF WE DON'T USE IT BY
- 5 APRIL OF NEXT YEAR, THEN YOU ROLL IT INTO A
- 6 BOARD-MANAGED --
- 7 MS. ROUCH: NO. WE WOULD COME BACK
- 8 TOWARD THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR, POSSIBLY --
- 9 WELL, APRIL OR MAY, AND REQUEST OF THE BOARD TO
- 10 PUT IT INTO OUR CONTRACTS, SO WE WOULD NOT LOSE
- 11 THE USE OF IT.
- 12 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: THAT'S BASICALLY
- 13 WHAT YOU WERE ASKING.
- MS. ROUCH: IS THAT WHAT--I'M
- 15 SORRY, I'M SORRY --
- 16 MEMBER EATON: YEAH. I HEAR, OKAY, I GOT
- 17 YOU. I GOT THE ANSWER I NEED, THANK YOU VERY
- 18 MUCH.
- 19 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: SHE IS BEING RIGHT.
- 20 WE MAKE THAT DECISION.
- 21 MEMBER JONES: YEAH. WE MAKE THAT DECISION.
- 22 MEMBER FRAZEE: ONE FURTHER POINT. THE
- 23 OTHER THING TO REMEMBER IN THESE CONTRACTS, EVEN
- 24 THOUGH THEY ARE CONTRACTS WITH A SPECIFIC
- 25 CONTRACTOR, THAT DOESN'T MEAN THAT THAT

- 1 CONTRACTOR HAS THAT SPENDING AUTHORITY. IT'S 2 INCREMENTS OF THAT, AND THERE ALWAYS, I THINK, 3 HISTORICALLY, BEEN SOME LEFT THAT HAS NOT BEEN 4 EXPENDED BY THAT CONTRACT. 5 IT'S A LITTLE DIFFERENT THAN IN THE 6 NORMAL -- WHAT WE ALL THINK OF CONTRACTS THAT YOU 7 AWARD TO SOMEONE AND THEN THEY HAVE THAT FULL 8 EXPENDITURE AUTHORITY, AND THAT IS NOT THE CASE. 9 EACH ONE OF THE CLAIMS UPON THAT CONTRACT HAS TO 10 COME BACK TO THIS BOARD AS AN INDIVIDUAL ITEM. 11 MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN? 12 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES, MR. JONES? 13 MEMBER JONES: I'D LIKE TO MOVE 14 RESOLUTION 98-336, MOVING THIS MONEY INTO THE NEW 15 CONSTRUCTIOIN CLEANUP. MEMBER FRAZEE: I'LL SECOND. 16 17 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: IT HAS BEEN MOVED
- 21 THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON?
- 22 MEMBER EATON: AYE.

19 IF THERE IS NO FURTHER DISCUSSION,

20 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL?

THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE?

18 BY MR. JONES AND SECONDED BY MR. FRAZEE.

- 24 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE.
- THE SECRETARY: JONES?

- 1 MEMBER JONES: AYE.
- THE SECRETARY: RHOADS?
- 3 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE.
- 4 THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?
- 5 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.
- 6 THE MOTION CARRIES.
- 7 MY FINGERS GOT WORKING TOO HARD THERE
- 8 AND I MISSED ITEM "B," SO WE NEED TO GO BACK TO
- 9 CONTINUED BUSINESS ITEM "B," WHICH IS UPDATE ON
- 10 CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS ACTION PLAN.
- 11 IT'S AN ORAL PRESENTATION, CAREN TRGOVCICH.
- 12 MS. TROGVCICH: GOOD MORNING BOARD
- 13 MEMBERS, I'M KAREN TROGVCICH, DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF
- 14 THE WASTE PREVENTION AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT
- 15 DIVISION.
- 16 THIS MORNING'S PRESENTATION, WHICH IS
- 17 AN UPDATE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION
- 18 DEBRIS ACTION PLAN, WILL BE PRESENTED BY STEVE
- 19 AUSTRHEIM- SMITH.
- 20 BY WAY OF INTRODUCTION, I WOULD LIKE
- 21 TO SAY THAT THIS BEGINS THE FIRST OF MONTHLY
- 22 UPDATES TO COME ON EACH OF THE FOUR PRIORITY AREA
- 23 TEAM ACTION PLANS. WE WILL BEGIN WITH THE C&D
- 24 PLAN. THESE WILL BE VERY BRIEF ITEMS. THERE
- 25 WILL BE OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU TO SEE THE BIG

- 1 PICTURE STATUS OF WHERE WE ARE AND ASK ANY
- 2 QUESTIONS THAT YOU MAY HAVE OF ANY SPECIFIC
- 3 ACTIVITIES THAT WE ARE CURRENTLY UNDERTAKING.
- 4 I BELIEVE THAT THE ORDER OF UPDATES
- 5 WILL FOLLOW WITH THE LAGDAT OR THE LOCAL
- 6 JURISDICTION ASSISTANCE PLAN UPDATE. THE
- 7 ORGANICS TEAM WILL THEN FOLLOW THE MONTH
- 8 AFTER THAT, FOLLOWED BY THE FACILITY COMPLIANCE
- 9 TEAM, AND THEN WE WILL RETURN ONCE AGAIN TO THE
- 10 C&D TEAM.
- 11 SO THIS WILL BE A VERY BRIEF UPDATE,
- 12 AND WED BE HAPPY TO TAKE ANY QUESTIONS AT THE
- 13 CONCLUSION.
- 14 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. THANK
- 15 YOU.
- 16 MR. AUSTRHEIM-SMITH: GOOD MORNING CHAIRMAN
- 17 PENNINGTON, AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. MY NAME IS
- 18 STEVE AUSTRHEIM- SMITH, AND WE HAVE A C&D GREEN
- 19 BUILDING UPDATE. AND THE SLIDE IS GREEN, BUT I'M
- 20 HAVING A LITTLE TROUBLE CONTROLLING THIS
- 21 PRESENTATION TO GET A FULL SCRENE, BUT I THINK
- 22 YOU CAN SEE IT.
- 23 THE C&D WORKING GROUP DEVELOPED A WORK
- 24 PLAN, WHICH YOU'RE ALL FAMILIAR WITH, I'M SURE.
- 25 IT CONSISTS OF TWO GOALS. GOAL ONE IS THE

- 1 REGIONAL FOCUS, GOAL TWO IS THE STATEWIDE FOCUS.
- 2 GOAL ONE INCLUDES DEVELOPMENT OF A
- 3 REGIONAL ACTION PLAN. THE REGIONAL ACTION PLAN
- 4 WILL BE DEVELOPED IN CONJUNCTION WITH STATE STAFF
- 5 AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT THAT HAS BEEN CHOSEN TO
- 6 WORK WITH. WE HAVE TWO NEW LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- 7 RECENTLY CHOSEN, ORANGE COUNTY IS ONE, SANTA
- 8 CLARA COUNTY IS THE OTHER. THEY WERE CHOSEN
- 9 BASED ON ESSENTIALLY TWO CRITERIA, THERE WERE A
- 10 NUMBER THAT WERE SELECTED, BUT TWO STRONG ONES.
- 11 ONE IS CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY AND DEMOLITION
- 12 ACTIVITY IN A CERTAIN REGION, AS WELL AS
- 13 WILLINGNESS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO PARTICIPATE.
- 14 BOTH OF THESE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS WERE WILLING TO
- 15 GO FORWARD WITH US.
- 16 THE INTENT OF THIS IS TO WORK CLOSELY
- 17 WITH STAFF TO ASSIST A LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN
- 18 DEVELOPING A C&D DIVERSION PLAN THAT THE LOCAL
- 19 GOVERNMENT WILL THEN IMPLEMENT.
- 20 THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PLAN - THERE
- 21 ARE TWO PLANS ACTUALLY. THE REGIONAL ACTION PLAN
- 22 BEING THE OVERALL PLAN THAT THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- 23 WILL IMPLEMENT, THE TRIUMVIRATE THAT WE ARE
- 24 TALKING ABOUT HERE WILL BE HELPING TO DEVELOP THE
- 25 IN-HOUSE PLAN ON HOW WE WILL ACTUALLY INTEGRATE

- 1 WITH THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.
- 2 WE HAVE SELECTED THE TRIUMVIRATE, A
- 3 MEMBER OF THREE DIVISIONS. DIPLA IS ONE MEMBER, P&E
- 4 HAS A MEMBER, AND WASTE PREVENTION MARKET
- 5 DEVELOPMENT DIVISION HAS A MEMBER.
- 6 IN CONJUNCTION, THESE THREE PEOPLE
- 7 WORKING TOGETHER DEVELOPED THE WORK PLAN, AND IT
- 8 HAS BEEN PRESENTED TO THE C&D WORKING GROUP. THE
- 9 DRAFT IS STILL UNDER REVIEW. THE GROUP DID
- 10 REVIEW THE NINE-CANDIDATE LIST AND DID CHOOSE THE
- 11 TWO CANDIDATE GOVERNMENTS TO GO FORWARD WITH.
- 12 THE NEXT TWO ITEMS, INVENTORY OF THE
- 13 LOCAL SITUATIONS WILL BE DONE IN CONJUNCTION WITH
- 14 THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT, OUR STAFF, AND ONE OF THE
- 15 EFFORTS THROUGH ONE OF THE CONTRACT CONCEPTS.
- 16 THERE IS A CONTRACT CONCEPT FOR A CONSULTANT TO
- 17 HELP ASSESS THE LOCAL SITUATION AND COLLECT DATA.
- 18 AND THEN THE FINAL ITEM IS, IN THE FUTURE, WILL
- 19 BE TO COMPLETE THE REGIONAL ACTION PLAN.
- 20 GOAL TWO IS THE GOAL IN A MORE
- 21 STATEWIDE FOCUS. AND I'M VERY EXCITED ABOUT
- 22 ESPECIALLY -- THERE ARE TWO OF THEM HERE THAT WE
- 23 HAVE MADE A CONSIDERABLE AMOUNT OF PROGRESS ON.
- 24 WORKING WITH THE STATE LICENSING BOARDS TO
- 25 ENCOURAGE LICENSING BOARDS TO INCLUDE EXAMINATION

- 1 QUESTIONS FOR CONTRACTORS THAT HAVE A FOCUS ON
- 2 C&D MATERIAL MANAGEMENT.
- 3 AND WE WENT TO THEM WITH A LITTLE
- 4 TREPIDATION AT FIRST, BECAUSE THERE'S SUCH A
- 5 REPUTATION WITH CONTRACTOR'S LICENSING BOARDS
- 6 THAT MAYBE THEY'RE DRAGGING THEIR FEET MORE LIKE
- 7 CALTRANS DOES -- WE'VE HAD LESS SUCCESS WITH
- 8 CALTRANS, BUT WE HAVE MADE SUCCESS WITH THEM TOO.
- 9 BUT THEY TOOK US WITH OPEN ARMS. AND
- 10 THEY HAD BEEN MULLING OVER THE IDEAS SOMETIME
- 11 BACK OF DOING JUST WHAT WE WERE PROPOSING. AND
- 12 AS A RESULT OF THE FIRST MEETING WITH THEM, THEY
- 13 ON THE SPOT ASKED US FOR 1400 COPIES OF OUR C&D
- 14 RECYCLING PROGRAM FACT SHEET, BECAUSE THEY WERE
- 15 SETTING UP A SERIES OF EXAMS IN SOUTHERN
- 16 CALIFORNIA AND WANTED THEM IN FOUR DAYS. SO, WE
- 17 PROVIDED THOSE TO THEM AND THEY DID DISTRIBUTE
- 18 THOSE.
- 19 SO, WE ARE WORKING TOWARD
- 20 PARTICIPATING IN THE EXAM REVIEW SCHEDULE WITH
- 21 THE STATE CONTRACTORS LICENSING BOARD. AND THIS
- 22 IS A -- THEY'RE DEVELOPING A SCHEDULE FOR WHICH
- 23 EXAMS THEY WANT TO REVIEW AT WHAT TIME. EACH
- 24 PROFESSION HAS A DIFFERENT EXAM -- PLUMBERS,
- 25 ELECTRICIANS, CONTRACTORS, THEY ALL

- 1 HAVE A DIFFERENT SERIES AND A TIME SCHEDULE.
- 2 ONCE THEY DEVELOP THAT SCHEDULE WE'LL WANT TO
- 3 PARTICIPATE IN HELPING THEM REWRITE SOME OF THE
- 4 EXAMS.
- 5 IN THE INTERIM PERIOD THEY ARE
- 6 RECEPTIVE TO THE NOTION THAT WHEN THEY PUBLICIZE
- 7 INFORMATION THAT'S REQUIRED STUDY MATERIAL FOR
- 8 EXAM CANDIDATES, THAT WE INCLUDE THE NOTION THAT
- 9 C&D RECYCLING IS A POSSIBLE QUESTION OR SUBJECT
- 10 MATTER ON THE EXAM. WHICH EVEN IF THERE NEVER IS
- 11 A QUESTION, IT STILL ACCOMPLISHES THE SAME GOAL
- 12 FOR US. WE'RE MOVING AHEAD WITH THAT ONE.
- 13 IDENTIFICATION OF STANDARDS OR
- 14 TECHNIQUES THAT ARE BARRIERS TO THE USE OF
- 15 RECYCLED CONTENT MATERIALS, OR THAT ARE WASTEFUL
- 16 PRACTICES. WE HAVE IDENTIFIED EIGHT PRODUCTS,
- 17 THREE OF WHICH ARE CONCRETE, ENGINEERED WOOD
- 18 PRODUCTS, AND ASPHALT FOR CONTINUED FOCUS. ONE
- 19 OF THE ONES WITH CALTRANS WITH RECYCLING ASPHALT
- 20 IS ONE WE'RE PUSHING FORWARD WITH, AND WE'RE
- 21 HOPEFUL THAT CALTRANS WILL EVENTUALLY ADOPT THE
- 22 STANDARD ALLOWING RECYCLED ASPHALT BACK INTO HOT
- 23 MIX ASPHALT FOR NEW LAYMENT.
- 24 THE CONCEPT OF C&D ORDINANCES. WE
- 25 HAVE SURVEYED THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN THE STATE

- 1 OF CALIFORNIA AND FOUND APPROXIMATELY 30 OF THE
- 2 MAJOR ONES THAT HAVE AN INTEREST IN IT, BUT ONLY
- 3 TWO OF THEM ACTUALLY HAVE AN ORDINANCE, AND IT'S
- 4 A WEAK ORDINANCE. SO WE ARE REVIEWING THAT
- 5 ORDINANCE TO SEE IF WE CAN DEVELOP LANGUAGE FOR A
- 6 MODEL ORDINANCE.
- 7 AND WE ALSO HAVE CONTRACT CONCEPT FOR
- 8 PEOPLE FAMILIAR WITH WRITING ORDINANCES TO ASSESS
- 9 THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ORDINANCES AND HELP US WRITE
- 10 A MODEL ORDINANCE AT THE TIME OF -- ONCE THEY
- 11 FINISH THEIR REVIEW. THAT CONTRACT CONCEPT
- 12 SHOULD BE BEFORE YOU AT THE DECEMBER BOARD
- 13 MEETING, THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THAT CONTRACT
- 14 RATHER.
- 15 WITH RESPECT TO PARTNERSHIPS, WE HAVE
- 16 IDENTIFIED TWO, AND WE'VE ACTUALLY FORMED TWO. I
- 17 THINK ONE OF THE MOST EXCITING ONES IS WITH THE
- 18 STATE CONTRACTORS LICENSING BOARD THROUGH THE ONE
- 19 OR TWO EXCITING ONES THAT WE HAVE ALREADY
- 20 DEVELOPED SO FAR. WE HAVE A TWO-PART THERE WITH
- 21 THE CONTRACTORS LICENSING BOARD, ONE IS WITH THE
- 22 EXAMS, THE OTHER IS GETTING INFORMATION OUT, TWO
- 23 DIFFERENT PARTS OF THAT ORGANIZATION. BOTH ARE
- 24 VERY INTERESTED IN WORKING WITH US.
- 25 THE SECOND EXCITING PARTNERSHIP IS

- 1 WITH CALIFORNIA BUILDING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION.
- 2 THIS ASSOCIATION REPRESENTS BETWEEN 80 AND 90
- 3 PERCENT OF THE CONTRACTORS THAT BUILD RESIDENTIAL
- 4 HOUSING IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. THEY,
- 5 THROUGH THIER BUILDING INDUSTRY INSTITUTE, ARE
- 6 VERY INTERESTED IN WORKING WITH US. THEY'VE SEEN
- 7 THE HANDWRITING ON THE WALL OF AB 939S IMPACT IN
- 8 THE YEAR 2000. CONTRACTORS HAVE REALIZED THAT
- 9 THEY MAY BE DENIED LANDFILL SPACE AFTER THE YEAR
- 10 2000. AT LEAST THE BUILDING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
- 11 RECOGNIZES THAT AND IS PRESENTING THAT TO THEIR
- 12 MEMBERS.
- 13 UPCOMING IS THE CONTRACT CONCEPT,
- 14 ROUND TWO, WITH BII, AND THAT IS -- YOU'LL BE
- 15 SEEING THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THAT IN DECEMBER.
- 16 VERY EXCITING.
- 17 AND THE SYSTEM TO COLLECT AND ANALYZE
- 18 RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS. WE HAVE CLEANED UP
- 19 OUR DATABASE, WE NOW HAVE A BETTER MECHANISM FOR
- 20 IDENTIFYING NEW PRODUCTS AND GETTING THOSE INTO
- 21 OUR DATABASE.
- 22 IDENTIFIED TWO TARGET AUDIENCES AND
- 23 DELIVERY SYSTEMS. WE HAVE JUST BEGUN TO WORK IN
- 24 THIS AREA WHEREBY THE CONTRACT CONCEPT FOR THE
- 25 GREEN BUILDING TECHNOLOGY CENTER WILL FLESH OUT

- 1 THE IDEAS FOR THAT ONE. THAT WILL BE BEFORE YOU
- 2 IN DECEMBER AS WELL, THE SCOPE OF WORK.
- 3 AND THAT CONCLUDES MY PRESENTATION.
- 4 MS. TRGOVCICH: I'D JUST LIKE TO ADD A
- 5 FINAL NOTE IN TERMS OF THE IMPORTANCE OF OUR
- 6 EFFORTS HERE. FOR THOSE OF YOU THAT HAVEN'T SEEN
- 7 IT, U.S. EPA JUST RECENTLY CONDUCTED OR COMPLETED
- 8 A NEW STUDY OF CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS
- 9 GENERATION, AND IT JUST CAME OUT. AND IT'S ONE
- 10 OF THE FIRST OF ITS KIND STUDIES, IN THAT IT DOES
- 11 LOOK AT THE POINT OF GENERATION. AND IT LOOKED
- 12 AT GENERATION FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF DEMOLITION
- 13 ACTIVITIES, NEW CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, AS WELL
- 14 AS DECONSTRUCTION.
- 15 AND IT SHOWED THAT THE AMOUNT OF C&D
- 16 DEBRIS IN THE WASTE STREAM IS ACTUALLY HIGHER
- 17 THAN PREVIOUSLY ANTICIPATED. AND WHERE IT FOUND
- 18 THE LOWEST AMOUNT OF GENERATION OF THIS WASTE
- 19 STREAM WAS IN THE NEW CONSTRUCTION AREA. BUT
- 20 THEY QUALIFIED THAT BY SAYING THAT THERE WERE
- 21 MANY THINGS THAT THEY DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT AND
- 22 DIDN'T FACTOR INTO THEIR EVALUATION. AND THAT
- 23 REPORT JUST CAME OUT, AND I BELIEVE IT'S
- 24 AVAILABLE ON THE INTERNET THROUGH U.S. EPA, AND
- 25 WE'VE BEEN CIRCULATING COPIES HERE IN THE

- 1 ORGANIZATION AS WELL.
- 2 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. ANY
- 3 QUESTIONS OF STAFF? MR. FRAZEE.
- 4 MEMBER FRAZEE: ON THE QUESTION OF THE
- 5 MODEL ORDINANCE DEVELOPMENT, ARE YOU INTERFACING
- 6 WITH THE LEAGUE OF CITIES AND WITH COUNTY
- 7 SUPERVISORS ASSOCIATION? THEY BOTH HAVE PUBLIC
- 8 WORKS DIVISIONS, AND IT MIGHT BE EASIER DEALING
- 9 WITH THEM THAN TRYING TO DEAL WITH INDIVIDUAL
- 10 JURISDICTIONS. AND THEY QUITE OFTEN PUBLISH
- 11 MODEL ORDINANCES FOR JURISDICTIONS TO USE.
- 12 MR. AUSTRHEIM-SMITH: WE HAVEN'T INTERFACED WITH
- 13 THEM YET, BUT WE FULLY INTEND TO.
- MS. TRGOVCICH: AND THAT WILL BE INCLUDED
- 15 WITHIN THE ACTUAL SCOPE OF WORK IN TERMS OF THE
- 16 POINTS OF CONTACT THAT WE WANT THE CONTRACTOR TO
- 17 MAKE, AND HOW WE WANT THEM TO PERFORM THE WORK.
- 18 MEMBER FRAZEE: I SEE.
- 19 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. RHOADS.
- 20 MEMBER RHOADS: YEAH. I WANT TO THANK
- 21 YOU FOR THE PRESENTATION, AND CONGRATULATE YOU ON
- 22 THE WORK YOU'VE BEEN DOING. I PARTICULARLY AM
- 23 INTERESTED IN THE WORK YOU'VE DONE WITH THE
- 24 BUILDING INDUSTRY, BECAUSE IN MY OLD JOB IN THE
- 25 ENERGY COMMISSION WE ALSO DID A LOT OF WORK IN

- 1 THE TRAINING. AND I JUST SEE A MARVELOUS
- 2 OPPORTUNITY FOR THE WASTE BOARD AND THE BUILDING
- 3 INDUSTRY TO PARTNERSHIP. AND AGAIN, I JUST SEE
- 4 JUST NOT THE WASTE BUT THE ENERGY IN A LOT OF
- 5 DIFFERENT AREAS THAT CAN BE BROUGHT TOGETHER. SO
- 6 I WILL BE TALKING TO YOU, I'LL BE VERY INTERESTED
- 7 IN THIS WORK.
- 8 MR. AUSTRHEIM-SMITH: GOOD. THANK YOU. BECAUSE
- 9 THROUGH CAROLYN THREKELL IN YOUR OFFICE YOU
- 10 WERE THE INSPIRATION FOR US WORKING WITH BII AND
- 11 CONSUL.
- 12 A LITTLE UPDATE ON A CONTRACT THAT
- 13 HAS ALREADY BEEN COMPLETED WITH CONSUL TO PROVIDE
- 14 TRAINING, WE INITIALLY, FOR OUR \$10,000 THROUGH
- 15 CONSUL HAVE PROBABLY THE BARGAIN OF THE YEAR.
- 16 THEY DEVELOPED SOME C&D OUTREACH EFFORTS THAT
- 17 THEY INCLUDED IN ONGOING TRAINING THROUGH THE
- 18 ENERGY COMMISSION AND DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY. WE
- 19 MANAGED TO PIGGYBACK IN CHAPTER 5 OF THEIR
- 20 MANUAL, AND THEY ARE TAKING THAT TO ALL THE
- 21 CONTRACTOR SUPERVISORS ON THE ROAD RIGHT NOW, AND
- 22 LAST WEEK WAS THE FIRST ROLL-OUT DEMONSTRATION
- 23 FOR THAT, AND IT WAS EXCELLENT. WE FIRST THOUGHT
- 24 WE'D JUST GET CHAPTER 5 WITHOUT ANY MENTION
- 25 VERBALLY, BUT WE ACTUALLY GOT SOME TEACHING TIME

- 1 AS A BONUS. AND IT'S PRETTY INTERESTING.
- 2 MEMBER RHOADS: WELL, CAROLYN, AS SOME OF
- 3 YOU MAY OR MAY NOT KNOW, USED TO WORK FOR THE --
- 4 I THINK AT THAT TIME IT WASN'T THE INTEGRATED
- 5 WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD, BUT HAS A SOFT PLACE IN
- 6 HER HEART FOR THIS ORGANIZATION, AND SHE'S MADE
- 7 SPECIAL EFFORTS. AND SHE DID WORK FOR ME AND
- 8 SHE'S A GREAT WOMAN.
- 9 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. JONES.
- 10 MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN. I TOO WANT
- 11 TO CONGRATULATE YOU.
- 12 BUT I WANT TO BRING UP A PIECE OF
- 13 INFORMATION IN THE L.A. TIMES ON OCTOBER 16TH
- 14 THERE IS A NEW LIBRARY ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS
- 15 CENTER THAT'S GOING INTO PACOMA AND LAKEVIEW
- 16 TERRACE, A \$6.7 MILLION PROJECT, AND THE GOAL OF
- 17 THE PROJECT IS -- THIS IS THE TASK, IS TO DESIGN
- 18 A SELF-SUSTAINING BUILDING THAT DOESN'T USE NEW
- 19 RESOURCES FROM NATURE. IT'S GOING TO BE
- 20 COMPLETELY BUILT OUT OF RECYCLED MATERIAL, A \$6.7
- 21 MILLION PROJECT. IT'S THE 68TH BRANCH LIBRARY
- 22 IN L.A. COUNTY. AND THEY'VE MADE THE DECISION TO
- 23 DO IT WITH 100 PERCENT POST-CONSUMER MATERIAL.
- 24 AND I THINK THAT'S AN IMPORTANT THING
- 25 TO TALK ABOUT HERE, BECAUSE THE ARCHITECT IS A

- 1 GUY NAMED HENRY LENNY, WHO IS BEING PAID FOR
- 2 WITH A GRANT FROM WASTE MANAGEMENT. WASTE
- 3 MANAGEMENT, ACCORDING TO THIS THING HERE, THEY'RE
- 4 LOSING MONEY AT THEIR LANDFILL BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE
- 5 RECYCLING SO THEY WANT TO DO THIS TO DEVELOP
- 6 MARKETS, SO THAT'S ANOTHER SOURCE OF REVENUE FOR
- 7 THAT MATERIAL THAT'S RECOVERED. IT'S CRITICALLY
- 8 IMPORTANCE TO THE DISCUSSION. AND I THINK IT'S
- 9 IMPORTANT TO THIS, IS THAT AS WE'VE CHANGED THE
- 10 WAY WE DO BUSINESS, THAT'S WHY WE'RE HOOKED UP
- 11 WITH ARD, IS WE'VE GOT TO GET PEOPLE THINKING
- 12 ABOUT BUYING RECYCLED. AND AS MUCH AS I'VE
- 13 BASHED WASTE FOR SOME OF THEIR NEW CHANGES, I
- 14 THINK I OWED IT TO THEM TO TELL THEM TO PUT IN I
- 15 GUESS 550 OR 650 GRAND TO PAY FOR THIS ARCHITECT
- 16 TO GET A \$6.7 MILLION PROJECT MADE OF 100 PERCENT
- 17 POST-CONSUMER MATERIAL. THAT'S PRETTY
- 18 IMPRESSIVE.
- 19 MR. AUSTRHEIM-SMITH: GREAT NEWS. MAYBE THEY CAN
- 20 HELP US WITH THE CAL EPA BUILDING.
- 21 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. ANY OTHER
- 22 QUESTIONS? OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.
- 23 WE'RE GOING TO TAKE ABOUT A 10-MINUTE
- 24 BREAK HERE WHILE WE FIX THE MICROPHONE AND DO A
- 25 COUPLE OF OTHER THINGS.

1 (OFF THE RECORD.)

- 2 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES, MR. RHOADS.
- 3 MEMBER RHOADS: I HAVE THESE EX PARTE
- 4 CONTACTS.
- 5 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: JUST A MOMENT.
- 6 MEMBER RHOADS: DENISE DELMATIER AND I
- 7 HAD A CONVERSATION DURING THE BREAK.
- 8 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY, VERY GOOD.
- 9 ANY OTHER EX PARTES THAT NEED TO
- 10 BE...? IF NOT, THANK YOU.
- 11 AND WE'LL GO TO MS. NAUMAN NOW.
- MS. NAUMAN: TADESE, I'LL DO MY BEST ON THIS,
- 13 TADESE GEBREHAWARIAT WILL MAKE THE PRESENTATION.
- MR. GEBREHAWARIAT: GOOD MORNING. THE LAS
- 15 PULGAS LANDFILL IS OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE
- 16 UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS AT CAMP PENDLETON.
- 17 THE LANDFILL IS USED SOLELY FOR THE DISPOSAL OF
- 18 NONHAZARDOUS SOLID WASTE GENERATED AT THE BASE.
- 19 THE PROPOSED REVISED PERMIT IS TO
- 20 ALLOW THE FOLLOWING:
- 21 AN INCREASE IN THE TOTAL PERMITTED
- 22 LANDFILL SIZE FROM 43 TO 88.7 ACRES, AN INCREASE
- 23 IN THE MAXIMUM LANDFILL ELEVATION FROM 570 TO 680
- 24 FEET ABOVE MAIN SEA LEVEL, AND THIS WILL ALLOW
- 25 FOR AN INCREASE IN THE LANDFILL CAPACITY FROM

- 1 NEARLY TWO MILLION TO ABOUT 10.6 MILLION CUBIC
- 2 YARDS. AND AS A CONSEQUENCE THE ESTIMATED
- 3 LANDFILL CLOSURE PERIOD WILL BE EXTENDED FROM THE
- 4 YEAR 2009 TO ABOUT THE YEAR 2184.
- 5 BOARD STAFF AND THE LEA HAVE
- 6 DETERMINED THAT ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE
- 7 PROPOSED REVISED PERMIT HAVE BEEN MET.
- 8 THAT THE BOARD APPROVE THE INTEGRATED
- 9 WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
- 10 IN JUNE OF 1997, AND THAT THE LAS PULGAS LANDFILL
- 11 IS IDENTIFIED AND DESCRIBED IN THE COUNTY-WIDE
- 12 SITING ELEMENT PORTION OF THE PLAN.
- 13 THAT THE PROPOPSED DESIGN AND
- 14 OPERATION OF THE FACILITY AS DESCRIBED IN THE
- 15 SUBMITTED JOINT TECHNICAL DOCUMENT WOULD ALLOW
- 16 FOR A LANDFILL OPERATION IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE
- 17 STATE MINIMUM STANDARDS.
- 18 AND THAT THE SCOPE OF THE PROPOSED
- 19 PERMIT IS CONSISTENT WITH THE NATIONAL
- 20 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, OR NEPA, DOCUMENTS THAT
- 21 WERE SUBMITTED FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA
- 22 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT, OR CEQA.
- 23 IN CONCLUSION, THE STAFF RECOMMENDS
- 24 THAT THE BOARD ADOPTS SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMIT
- 25 DECISION NUMBER 98-340, CONCURRING WITH THE

- 1 ISSUANCE OF SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMIT NUMBER
- 2 37AA0903.
- 3 AND MS. REBECCA LAFRANEAR,
- 4 REPRESENTING THE COUNTY LEA, IS HERE TO ANSWER ANY
- 5 QUESTIONS YOU MAY HAVE.
- 6 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD, THANK

7 YOU.

8 MR. FRAZEE.

- 9 MEMBER FRAZEE: IF THERE'S NO DISCUSSION.
- 10 I WANTED THE PLEASURE OF MAKING THE MOTION ON

11 THIS.

- 12 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY.
- 13 MEMBER EATON: I WAS JUST WONDERING IF I HEARD
- 14 CORRECTLY THAT IT WAS 175 YEARS OUT INTO THE
- 15 FUTURE, AND WHETHER OR NOT WE HAD CALCULATED THE
- 16 FUTURE POST-CLOSURE COSTS IN PRESENT DAY DOLLARS,
- 17 THAT'S ALL.
- 18 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. ANY
- 19 DISCUSSION?
- 20 IF NOT, MR. FRAZEE.
- 21 MEMBER FRAZEE: YES. MR. CHAIRMAN. THIS
- 22 ONE IS VERY CLOSE TO ME. FIRST OF ALL, LAS
- 23 PULGAS CANYON WE FARMED NEXT TO FOR SOME 30
- 24 YEARS. LAS PULGAS, BY THE WAY, MEANS THE FLEAS.
- 25 AND I HAD THE PLEASURE OF REPRESENTING CAMP

- 1 PENDLETON IN THE STATE LEGISLATURE FOR 16 YEARS.
- 2 IN ADDITION TO THAT I WAS SWORN INTO THE MARINE
- 3 CORPS AT CAMP PENDLETON SOME 48 YEARS AGO, SO
- 4 THAT REALLY DATES ME.
- 5 BUT, ANYWAY, WITH THAT PREFACE, MR.
- 6 CHAIRMAN, I'D LIKE TO MOVE ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION 7 OF 98-340.
- 8 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. JONES?
- 9 MEMBER JONES: HAVING ONLY SPENT A FEW
- 10 WEEKS AT CAMP PENDLETON, I'LL SECOND THAT MOTION.
- 11 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. IF
- 12 THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION, WILL THE SECRETARY
- 13 CALL THE ROLL?
- 14 THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON?
- 15 MEMBER EATON: AYE.
- 16 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE?
- 17 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE.
- 18 THE SECRETARY: JONES?
- 19 MEMBER JONES: AYE.
- THE SECRETARY: RHOADS?
- 21 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE.
- 22 THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?
- 23 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.
- 24 THE MOTION CARRIES.
- 25 WE'LL NOW MOVE TO ITEM NO. 5,

- 1 CONSIDERATION OF A REVISED SOLID WASTE FACILITY
- 2 PERMIT FOR THE MAXWELL TRANSFER STATION IN COLUSA
- 3 COUNTY. DID I SAY FIVE? OH, I MEANT TO SAY
- 4 FOUR. I GUESS IT'S BECAUSE I'M APPROACHING A
- 5 MAJOR BIRTHDAY.
- 6 MEMBER EATON: AND YOU MADE A COMMITMENT
- 7 TO ALL OF US THAT YOU'D MOVE THE AGENDA ALONG
- 8 TODAY, I THINK, IF I'M NOT MISTAKEN.
- 9 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: TRUE. ANYWAY, THIS
- 10 IS THE MAXWELL TRANSFER STATION IN COLUSA COUNTY.
- 11 AND, MS. NAUMAN.
- 12 MS. NAUMAN: BRIAN LARIMORE OF THE P&I
- 13 STAFF WILL MAKE THE PRESENTATION.
- 14 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY.
- 15 MR. LARIMORE: GOOD MORNING MR. CHAIRMAN
- 16 AND BOARD MEMBERS. THIS ITEM IS FOR A PROPOSED
- 17 REVISION OF THE SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMIT FOR
- 18 THE MAXWELL TRANSFER STATION IN COLUSA COUNTY.
- 19 THE SITE IS LOCATED IN AN
- 20 UNINCORPORATED AREA OF COLUSA COUNTY, ABOUT ONE
- 21 HALF MILE SOUTH OF MAXWELL. THE TRANSFER STATION
- 22 IS OWNED BY THE COUNTY OF COLUSA AND OPERATED BY
- 23 COLUSA SOLID WASTE AND RECYCLING, INC., A
- 24 SUBSIDIARY OF WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.
- 25 THE PROPOSED PROJECT WOULD RESULT IN

- 1 THE FOLLOWING: AN INCREASE IN THE PERMITTED
- 2 TONNAGE FROM AN AVERAGE OF 40 CUBIC YARDS PER DAY
- 3 TO A MAXIMUM OF 100 TONS PER DAY; AN INCREASE IN
- 4 THE PERMITTED HOURS OF OPERATION; CONSTRUCTION OF
- 5 A METAL BUILDING OVER THE DISPOSAL PAD, PUSH
- 6 WALL AND LOAD-OUT TUNNEL; A CHANGE IN OPERATOR
- 7 FROM COLUSA COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS TO COLUSA SOLID
- 8 WASTE AND RECYCLING, INC.; AND IMPROVEMENT OF
- 9 SITE GRADING, CONTACT WATER MANAGEMENT, AND FIRE
- 10 CONTROL SYSTEMS.
- 11 BOARD AND LEA STAFF HAVE MADE THE
- 12 FOLLOWING FINDINGS:
- 13 COLUSA COUNTY HAS AN APPROVED NON-
- 14 DISPOSAL FACILITY ELEMENT, AND THE BOARD'S OFFICE
- 15 OF LOCAL ASSISTANCE HAS DETERMINED THAT THE
- 16 PROPOSED FACILITY IS IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE
- 17 NDFE.
- 18 THE PROPOSED PERMIT IS CONSISTENT
- 19 WITH CEQA AND THE STANDARDS ADOPTED BY THE BOARD.
- 20 AND THE FACILITY AS DESCRIBED IN THE
- 21 RSI IS EXPECTED TO OPERATE IN COMPLIANCE WITH
- 22 STATE MINIMUM STANDARDS.
- 23 THIS FACILITY ACCEPTS BATTERIES, OIL
- 24 AND PAINT, AND HAS RECYCLE BINS FOR GLASS, PAPER,
- 25 PLASTICS AND METALS. WHITE GOODS ARE ALSO

- 1 ACCEPTED FOR RECYCLING.
- 2 A QUESTION WAS RAISED IN ONE OF THE
- 3 BRIEFINGS REGARDING THE PREVENT OR SUBSTANTIALLY
- 4 IMPAIR FINDING THAT THE BOARD USED TO MAKE FOR
- 5 PROPOSED PERMITS. ELLIOTT BLOCK OF THE LEGAL
- 6 OFFICE WILL PROVIDE SOME BRIEF BACKGROUND ON THIS
- 7 ISSUE, SINCE THE REQUIREMENT WAS DELETED FROM
- 8 STATUTE PRIOR TO THE APPOINTMENT OF THREE OF THE
- 9 CURRENT BOARD MEMBERS.
- 10 IN CONCLUSION, STAFF HAS REVIEWED THE
- 11 PROPOSED PERMIT AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION AND
- 12 FOUND THEM ACCEPTABLE. STAFF RECOMMENDS THAT THE
- 13 BOARD ADOPT RESOLUTION NO. 98-3 42, CONCURRING IN
- 14 THE ISSUANCE OF SOLID WASTE FACILITIES PERMIT NO.
- 15 06AA0003.
- 16 REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LEA, PUBLIC
- 17 WORKS, AND THE OPERATOR ARE HERE IF YOU HAVE ANY 18 QUESTIONS.
- 19 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: THANK YOU.
- 20 MR. BLOCK.
- 21 MR. BLOCK: GOOD MORNING CHAIRMAN
- 22 PENNINGTON AND BOARD MEMBERS.
- 23 IN 1990 THE PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE
- 24 SECTION 44009, WHICH IS THE MAIN PERMIT SECTION
- 25 THAT THE BOARD USES, WAS REVISED TO ADD A

- 1 REQUIREMENT THAT UNTIL THE COUNTY-WIDE INTEGRATED
- 2 WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN AS APPROVED, THE BOARD WAS
- 3 TO OBJECT TO SOLID WASTE FACILITIES PERMITS IF IT
- 4 DETERMINED, BASED UPON SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE IN
- 5 THE RECORD, THAT THE ISSUANCE OF THE PERMIT WOULD
- 6 PREVENT OR SUBSTANTIALLY IMPAIR ACHIEVEMENT OF
- 7 THE DIVERSION REQUIREMENTS.
- 8 THE PURPOSE OF THE LEGISLATION WAS
- 9 TO ADDRESS THE FACT THAT AB 939 LEFT NO PLANNING
- 10 PROCESS IN PLACE TO GUIDE SOLID WASTE FACILITY
- 11 PLANNING AND PERMITTING DECISIONS FOR THE PERIOD
- 12 OF TIME BETWEEN THE ELIMINATION OF THE OLD COAST
- 13 SWAMPS, AND BOARD APPROVAL OF THE CIWIPS.
- 14 ASSEMBLYMAN CORTESI, WHO IS THE
- 15 AUTHOR OF THE LEGISLATION, HAD INDICATED THAT
- 16 THERE WERE TWO SPECIFIC SITUATIONS HE WAS TRYING
- 17 TO ADDRESS, FLOW CONTROL CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY
- 18 LOCAL AGENCIES WHICH REQUIRED TRANSFORMATION OR
- 19 DISPOSAL OF RECYCLABLE MATERIALS WHICH WERE
- 20 NEEDED TO MEET THE AB 939 RECYCLING GOALS, AND
- 21 LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCING ARRANGEMENTS WHICH
- 22 NECESSITATED THE TRANSFORMATION OR DISPOSAL OF
- 23 SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITIES OF RECYCLABLE MATERIALS IN
- 24 ORDER TO SERVICE LONG-TERM DEBT.
- 25 IN ORDER TO MEET THIS REQUIREMENT THE

- 1 BOARD ESTABLISHED A PROCEDURE WHERE FOR PROPOSED
- 2 PERMITS IT WOULD DETERMINE WHETHER THERE EXISTED
- 3 CONTRACTS OR OTHER ARRANGEMENTS THAT INDICATED
- 4 THE DIVERSION MANDATES WOULD BE AFFECTED, AND
- 5 ALSO ISSUED LEA ADVISORY NUMBER 28, WHICH
- 6 REQUIRED LEAS TO SUBMIT A WRITTEN VERIFICATION
- 7 WITH SUPPORTING EVIDENCE ALONG WITH THE
- 8 APPLICATION PACKAGE WHICH DESCRIBED WHETHER THERE
- 9 WERE CONTRACTS OR OTHER ARRANGEMENTS REQUIRING
- 10 DISPOSAL OR TRANSFORMATION OF SOLID WASTE NEEDED
- 11 TO ACHIEVE THE DIVERSION REQUIREMENTS.
- 12 AB 2009 WAS CHAPTERED ON JULY 23RD,
- 13 1996, AS AN URGENCY MEASURE AND DELETED THIS
- 14 REQUIREMENT FROM THE BOARD'S STATUTES. AS OF
- 15 THAT DATE THE BOARD STOPPED EVALUATING THIS ISSUE
- 16 FOR THE PURPOSES OF PROPOSED SOLID WASTE
- 17 FACILITIES PERMITS BECAUSE IT WASN'T LISTED AS A
- 18 BASIS FOR OBJECTION TO THE PERMITS.
- 19 THAT'S A BRIEF BACKGROUND. I DIDN'T
- 20 HAVE ANY MORE TO SAY UNLESS YOU HAD SOME
- 21 QUESTIONS ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR ISSUE.
- 22 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD.
- 23 QUESTIONS? MR. EATON.
- 24 MEMBER EATON: MR. BLOCK, SO IS THE LEA
- 25 NOT REQUIRED TO SUBMIT A CERTIFICATION NOW BASED

- 1 UPON THE CORTESI LEGISLATION, OR THE URGENCY
- 2 LEGISLATION, OR ARE THEY STILL REQUIRED TO
- 3 CERTIFY?
- 4 MR. BLOCK: NO, THEY ARE NOT REQUIRED TO
- 5 CERTIFY. THE STATUTORY PROVISION WAS DELETED,
- 6 AND SO ACTUALLY I DID FORGET TO MENTION THAT WE
- 7 RESCINDED LEA ADVISORY NUMBER 28.
- 8 MEMBER EATON: SO THAT'S RESCINDED.
- 9 MR. BLOCK: YES.
- 10 MEMBER EATON: I DON'T HAVE ANYTHING
- 11 FURTHER OF MR. BLOCK. BUT I DO HAVE SOME
- 12 COMMENTS ON THE SITE ITSELF, WHEN APPROPRIATE.
- 13 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. ANY OTHER
- 14 QUESTIONS OF STAFF? IF NOT, GO AHEAD MR. EATON.
- 15 MEMBER EATON: AGAIN, MR. CHAIR, THIS IS
- 16 ONE OF THOSE SITUATIONS WHERE I THINK THAT WE
- 17 NEED TO TAKE A LOOK -- TOMORROW, AS YOU WELL
- 18 KNOW, OUR SECOND-DAY BOARD MEETING TAKES A LOOK
- 19 AT 1066 AND SOME OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR
- 20 OBTAINING OUR DIVERSION GOALS. AND HERE AGAIN WE
- 21 HAVE ANOTHER PERFECT EXAMPLE OF WHERE WE'RE
- 22 APPROVING A TRANSFER STATION. AND MY GUESS WILL
- 23 BE -- AND IT HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH COLUSA OR
- 24 RURAL JURISDICTIONS OF WHICH I HAVE PROBABLY A
- 25 VERY STRONG OPINION BASED UPON MY BACKGROUND AND

- 1 THE PEOPLE I'VE WORKED FOR.
- 2 BUT, A SITUATION WHEREIN WE ARE SORT
- 3 OF IN A BOX MENTALITY WHERE WE HAVE ONE PART OF
- 4 OUR ORGANIZATION APPROVING A PERMIT, WE HAVE
- 5 ANOTHER PART OF OUR ORGANIZATION WHICH HAS TO
- 6 LOOK AT THE DIVERSION, AND THEN WE AS THE BOARD
- 7 ARE GOING TO BE CALLED UPON SOMETIME IN THE
- 8 FUTURE TO GRANT EXTENSIONS BASED UPON GOOD-FAITH
- 9 EFFORTS AND THOSE KINDS OF MATTERS, AS TO WHETHER
- 10 OR NOT THE MANDATES OF 939 CAN BE EXTENDED OUT IN
- 11 THE FUTURE.
- 12 MY GUESS IS THAT COLUSA COUNTY, THIS
- 13 WILL BE THE LAST TRANSFER STATION THAT WILL BE
- 14 BUILT THERE FOR SOME TIME, AND IT WILL BE A
- 15 MISSED OPPORTUNITY BY WHICH WE CAN ASSIST THEM IN
- 16 REACHING THEIR DIVERSION GOALS OVER THE COURSE OF
- 17 TIME. AND I JUST THINK THAT BASICALLY WE NEED TO
- 18 LOOK AT THESE BOTH IN THE HEARINGS TOMORROW, AS
- 19 WELL AS IN THE FUTURE, AS TO WHETHER OR NOT THE
- 20 LEGISLATION THAT WAS PASSED IN 1996 IS GOING TO
- 21 HELP US.
- 22 WE ARE SOMEWHAT OF A WALRUS IN THE
- 23 FACT THAT WE ARE -- NOT LIKE A TOOTHLESS TIGAR, BUT A
- 24 WALRUS, WHERE WE BASICALLY CAN GO DOWN WITH OUR
- 25 TUSKS AND STIR UP THINGS, BUT WE CAN'T BITE DOWN

- 1 ON THEM AND ACTUALLY DO THE ENFORCEMENT. AND I
- 2 THINK WHEN WE COME BACK AND WE LOOK AT SHOULD ANY
- 3 OF THESE RURAL JURISDICTIONS COME IN AND SAY WE
- 4 NEED AN EXTENSION BASED UPON GOOD-FAITH EFFORTS,
- 5 THEY ARE GOING TO LOOK TO US AND SAY, WELL, YOU
- 6 APPROVED THE TRANSFER STATION BACK THREE YEARS
- 7 AGO, YOU SHOULD HAVE TOLD US THEN THAT WE NEEDED
- 8 TO DO THESE KINDS OF THINGS.
- 9 AND I JUST THINK THAT -- THIS HAS
- 10 NOTHING TO DO WITH THIS PARTICULAR PERMIT -- BUT,
- 11 I THINK IT IS SOMETHING THAT WE NEED TO LOOK AT
- 12 AND SEE IF WE CAN'T GET SOME ASSISTANCE IN TERMS
- 13 OF TRYING TO GET SOME KIND OF COORDINATED EFFORT
- 14 WHERE WE LOOK AT THESE THINGS IN A COMPREHENSIVE
- 15 MANNER, TO HELP ALL OF THE DIVERSION GOALS,
- 16 BECAUSE I SURE WOULD HATE TO BE SITTING THERE AND
- 17 SAYING YOU'VE MADE A GOOD-FAITH EFFORT WHEN YOU
- 18 REALLY HAVEN'T DONE ANYTHING.
- 19 THIS IS A PUBLICLY-OWNED OR A PUBLICLY
- 20 OPERATED TRANSFER STATION WHEREIN IF WE HAD THE
- 21 ABILITY TO KIND OF WORK WITH THEM, AND NUDGE THEM
- 22 ALONG AND GET THEM GOING, THE FACT THAT THEY
- 23 ACCEPT THESE KINDS OF THINGS ARE GREAT, BUT I
- 24 IMAGINE A TRANSFER STATION IN COLUSA COUNTY IS
- 25 PROBABLY ONE OF THE FEW THAT ARE THERE, THAT THEY

- 1 PROBABLY CAN MEET MOST OF THEIR DIVERSION GOALS,
- 2 AND I THINK WE SHOULD LOOK AT IT FROM A MUCH
- 3 BROADER PICTURE, AND ALSO THE STATUTORY
- 4 AUTHORITY, WHETHER WE NEED TO GO BACK TO WHAT WE
- 5 HAD BEFORE, BUT MAYBE WITH NOT SO LESS
- 6 ONEROUS PAPERWORK.
- 7 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. THANK
- 8 YOU.
- 9 ANY OTHER DISCUSSION?
- 10 I HAVE A SLIP FROM MR. DIXON, WHO WAS
- 11 PREPARED TO MAKE SOME COMMENTS IF NEEDED TO
- 12 CLARIFY THE PERMIT. I DON'T THINK THAT'S
- 13 NECESSARY, BUT IF YOU'D LIKE TO --
- 14 MR. DIXON: I JUST WANT TO CLARIFY ONE
- 15 POINT. IN DISCUSSING OUR DIVERSION GOALS OUR
- 16 RECYCLING ELEMENT THAT'S BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD,
- 17 OUR DIVERSION RATE IS 83 PERCENT, AND I THINK WE'RE
- 18 FINE AS FAR AS THE YEAR 2000 GOES.
- 19 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: FINE. YOU ARE, MR.
- 20 DIXON?
- 21 MR. DIXON: YES, I AM.
- 22 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. VERY GOOD.
- 23 THANK YOU.
- 24 MR. JONES.
- 25 MEMBER JONES: I'LL MAKE A MOTION THAT WE

1 ADOPT RESOLUTION 98-342.

- 2 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD.
- 3 MEMBER FRAZEE: SECOND.
- 4 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: IT IS MOVED BY MR.
- 5 JONES, SECONDED BY MR. FRAZEE, THE ADOPTION OF
- 6 RESOLUTION 98-342.
- 7 IF THERE IS NO FURTHER DISCUSSION,
- 8 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL PLEASE?
- 9 THE SECRETARY: BOARDMEMBER EATON?
- 10 MEMBER EATON: AYE.
- 11 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE?
- 12 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE.
- 13 THE SECRETARY: JONES?
- 14 MEMBER JONES: AYE.
- THE SECRETARY: RHOADS?
- 16 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE.
- 17 THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?
- 18 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.
- 19 THE MOTION CARRIES.
- 20 WE WILL NOW MOVE ON TO ITEM NO. 5,
- 21 CONSIDERATION OF A NEW SOLID WASTE FACILITY
- 22 PERMIT FOR THE GREENWASTE RECOVERY FACILITY IN
- 23 SANTA CLARA COUNTY.
- 24 MS. NAUMAN: MR. CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS,
- 25 MARY COYLE OF THE PERMITTING AND INSPECTION

1 DIVISION WILL MAKE THE PRESENTATION.

- 2 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. THANK YOU.
- 3 MS. COYLE: GOOD MORNING MR. CHAIRMAN AND
- 4 MEMBERS.
- 5 THE GREENWASTE RECOVERY FACILITY IS
- 6 AN EXISTING RECYCLING CENTER IN THE CITY OF SAN
- 7 JOSE. THE APPLICANT PROPOSES WITH THE ISSUANCE
- 8 OF THIS PERMIT TO EXPAND THE OPERATIONS TO
- 9 INCLUDE RECOVERY OF MATERIALS FROM C&D DEBRIS
- 10 BOXES, AND TO ALLOW THE TRANSFER OF AN AVERAGE OF
- 11 500 TONS PER DAY OF GREEN MATERIAL TO COMPOST
- 12 FACILITIES WITHIN THE CITY.
- 13 AT THE TIME THE AGENDA ITEM WAS
- 14 PREPARED STAFF HAD NOT YET VERIFIED TWO OF THE
- 15 REQUIRED FINDINGS FOR CONCURRENCE. STAFF HAS
- 16 SINCE DETERMINED THAT THE PERMIT IS CONSISTENT
- 17 WITH THE COUNTY'S NDFE AMENDMENT APPROVED BY THE
- 18 BOARD ON SEPTEMBER 23, 1998. STAFF HAS ALSO
- 19 COMPLETED ITS REVIEW OF THE MITIGATED NEGATIVE
- 20 DECLARATION AND FIND IT TO BE ADEQUATE FOR OUR
- 21 CONSIDERATION.
- 22 STAFF RECOMMENDS ADOPTION OF
- 23 RESOLUTION 98-343, CONCURRING IN THE ISSUANCE OF
- 24 THE SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMIT NO. 43-AN-0019.
- 25 DENNIS FARRIER AND RICHARD ARCHDEACON

1 WITH LEA, AND EVAN EDGAR REPRESENTING THE 2 OPERATOR ARE HERE TO ASSIST IN ANY QUESTIONS YOU 3 MAY HAVE. CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. QUESTIONS OF 5 STAFF ON THIS ONE? IF NOT, I'LL ENTERTAIN A 6 MOTION. 7 MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN? 8 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES, MR. JONES? MEMBER JONES: I'LL MAKE A MOTION WE 10 ADOPT RESOLUTION 98-343. 11 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. 12 MEMBER FRAZEE: I'LL SECOND. 13 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. FRAZEE SECONDS 14 THE MOTION TO ADOPT THE RESOLUTION 98-343. 15 IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION, 16 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL? 17 THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON? 18 MEMBER EATON: AYE. 19 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE? 20 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE. 21 THE SECRETARY: JONES? 22 MEMBER JONES: AYE. 23 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS? 24 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE. 25 THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?

- 1 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.
- 2 THE MOTION CARRIES.
- 3 WE'LL MOVE TO ITEM NO. 6, SEMI-ANNUAL
- 4 UPDATE AND PUBLICATION OF THE INVENTORY OF SOLID
- 5 WASTE FACILITIES VIOLATING STATE MINIMUM
- 6 STANDARDS. JULIE NAUMAN.
- 7 MS. NAUMAN: MR. CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS,
- 8 PAUL WILLMAN WILL MAKE THE PRESENTATION. BUT I'D
- 9 LIKE TO JUST PROVIDE A LITTLE BIT OF AN
- 10 INTRODUCTION TO THIS ONE. BY SETTING IT WITHIN
- 11 THE FRAMEWORK OF THE BOARD'S STRATEGIC PLAN, ONE
- 12 OF THOSE GOALS OF THE STRATEGIC PLAN WAS TO
- 13 IMPROVE FACILITY COMPLIANCE.
- 14 AND AS YOU KNOW, SINCE JUNE WE'VE
- 15 BEEN WORKING WITH THE FACILITY COMPLIANCE TEAM ON
- 16 FIVE TARGET AREAS AND WILL ACTUALLY BE COMING TO
- 17 YOU IN JANUARY OF NEXT YEAR TO GIVE YOU A REPORT
- 18 ON THE WORK OF THE FACILITY COMPLIANCE TEAM,
- 19 SIMILAR TO WHAT YOU HEARD FROM THE C&D TEAM THIS
- 20 MORNING.
- 21 THERE ARE TWO GOALS, OR TWO TARGETS
- 22 WITHIN THAT TEAM'S WORK THAT DEAL WITH
- 23 COMPLIANCE. THE ONE MOST DIRECTLY RELATED TO THE
- 24 PRESENTATION OF THE INVENTORY TODAY IS TARGET
- 25 NUMBER TWO, WHICH FOCUSES ON FACILITIES WITH

- 1 STATE MINIMUM STANDARD COMPLIANCE ISSUES.
- 2 YOU SEE A SLIDE UP ON THE SCREEN
- 3 WHICH DEPICTS THE UNIVERSE OF ALL 520 PERMITTED
- 4 ACTIVE FACILITIES IN THE STATE, AND IT'S BROKEN
- 5 DOWN BY THE TYPE OF FACILITY TO GIVE YOU A SENSE
- 6 OF THE UNIVERSE OF PERMITTED FACILITIES THAT
- 7 WE'RE DEALING WITH.
- 8 THE NEXT CHART THAT WE'VE PREPARED
- 9 TAKES THAT AND DIRECTS THE ATTENTION AT THE
- 10 TARGET ON FACILITY COMPLIANCE, WHERE THOSE THAT
- 11 HAVE MINIMUM STANDARDS ISSUES, AND SHOWS THAT THE
- 12 NUMBER ON THE FACILITY INVENTORY THAT HAVE
- 13 VIOLATIONS TOTAL AT THE PRESENT TIME 28 OUT OF
- 14 THE UNIVERSE OF 520 SITES. THIS REPRESENTS ABOUT
- 15 FIVE PERCENT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ACTIVE
- 16 PERMITTED SITES IN THE STATE. THE FACILITY
- 17 COMPLIANCE TARGET NUMBER TWO FOCUSES ON REMOVING
- 18 THESE FACILITIES FROM THE INVENTORY, AND
- 19 PARTICULARLY THOSE WITH THE LONG-TERM VIOLATIONS.
- 20 PAUL WILL PRESENT AN OVERVIEW OF HOW
- 21 THE INVENTORY PROCESS WORKS, AND THEN THE
- 22 RELATIONSHIP OF THE INVENTORY ITEMS AS THEY EXIST
- 23 AT THE PRESENT TIME, AND THE EFFORTS THROUGH THE
- 24 FACILITY COMPLIANCE TEAM, TARGET NUMBER TWO, THAT
- 25 ARE CURRENTLY UNDER WAY TO FURTHER REDUCE THE

- 1 NUMBER OF ITEMS THAT REMAIN ON THE INVENTORY AT
- 2 THIS TIME. SO WITH THAT, I'D LIKE TO TURN IT
- 3 OVER TO PAUL.
- 4 MR. WILLMAN: GOOD MORNING BOARD MEMBERS.
- 5 THE BOARD IS REQUIRED TO UPDATE AND
- 6 PUBLISH THE INVENTORY TWICE ANNUALLY PURSUANT TO
- 7 PRC SECTION 44104. BEFORE I GET INTO THE DETAILS
- 8 OF THE CURRENT UPDATE I'D JUST LIKE TO QUICKLY GO
- 9 OVER THE INVENTORY PROCESS ITSELF.
- 10 FIRST OFF, HOW DOES A FACILITY GET ON
- 11 THE INVENTORY? IT'S KIND OF A THREE-STEP
- 12 PROCESS. FIRST THE LEA DOCUMENTS VIOLATIONS OF
- 13 AT LEAST ONE FACILITY. THERE IS A NOTICE OF INTENT GIVEN
- 14 TO THE OPERATOR. THEN THAT NOTICE OF INTENT GIVES THE
- 15 OPERATOR 90 DAYS FROM ITS RECEIPT TO CORRECT THE
- 16 VIOLATION. OKAY?
- 17 THEN IF THE VIOLATION IS NOT
- 18 CORRECTED WITHIN THAT 90-DAY TIME PERIOD, AS
- 19 DOCUMENTED IN THE INSPECTION REPORT SUBMITTED BY
- 20 THE LEA, THE OPERATOR IS SENT AN INCLUSION LETTER
- 21 LETTING THEM KNOW THAT THEY HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN
- 22 THE INVENTORY.
- 23 ONE THING ABOUT THE INVENTORY, I'LL
- 24 JUST REITERATE, IS THAT IT IS FOR STATEMENT OF
- 25 STANDARDS AND IT DOESN'T INCLUDE THOSE FACILITIES

- 1 THAT MAY HAVE PERMIT VIOLATIONS.
- 2 ONCE A FACILITY IS INCLUDED ON THE
- 3 INVENTORY, PRC 44106 DOES REQUIRE THE LEA TO
- 4 DEVELOP A COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE TO ENSURE THAT
- 5 DILIGENT PROGRESS IS MADE IN CORRECTING THE
- 6 VIOLATIONS.
- 7 ONCE THEY'RE ON THE INVENTORY AND
- 8 THEY HAVE A COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE HOW DO THEY GET
- 9 REMOVED? THE LEA HAS TO DOCUMENT CORRECTION OF
- 10 ALL THE VIOLATIONS FOR WHICH THEY ARE LISTED.
- 11 FOR EXAMPLE, SOME OF THE FACILITIES GET LISTED
- 12 FOR MAYBE EIGHT VIOLATIONS. WELL, THEY ALL HAVE
- 13 TO BE CORRECTED WITHIN A PARTICULAR MONTH. AND
- 14 THAT'S AT LEAST ONE SINGLE MONTHLY INSPECTION.
- 15 AND WE LEAVE IT UP TO THE LEA, IF THEY WANT TO
- 16 SEE TWO OR THREE MONTHS OF COMPLIANCE IN A ROW,
- 17 SOMETIMES THEY LIKE THAT FOR GAS VIOLATIONS TO
- 18 MAKE SURE THAT IT'S UNDER CONTROL. SO SOMETIMES
- 19 IT'LL BE TWO OR THREE MONTHS.
- 20 AS FAR AS THE DETAILS ON THE CURRENT
- 21 UPDATE AND PUBLICATION. THIS FIRST CHART HERE
- 22 SHOWS THAT IN MARCH OF '98, WHICH WAS THE LAST
- 23 UPDATE OF COURSE, THERE WERE 30 FACILITIES ON THE
- 24 INVENTORY. SEVEN HAVE COMPLETELY CORRECTED ALL
- 25 THEIR VIOLATIONS FROM THAT POINT, SO WE'VE

- 1 REMOVED THOSE, HOWEVER, FIVE HAVE BEEN ADDED, SO
- 2 WE HAVE A CURRENT TOTAL OF 28 RIGHT NOW.
- 3 ONE OF THE STRATEGIES THAT THE BOARD
- 4 IS COMMITTED TO, IN ORDER TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE
- 5 WITH THE WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUTES AND
- 6 REGULATIONS, IS TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF
- 7 FACILITIES ON THE INVENTORY FOR NON-LANDFILL GAS-
- 8 RELATED VIOLATIONS -- THAT WOULD BE, YOU KNOW,
- 9 COVER AND ALL THE OTHER STANDARDS, OF COURSE --
- 10 BY 25 PERCENT BY THE YEAR 2001. AND THAT WAS
- 11 FROM JANUARY '97 LEVELS.
- 12 AND YOU CAN SEE ON THAT CHART, IN
- 13 JANUARY OF '97 THERE WERE 26 FACILITIES ON THE
- 14 INVENTORY FOR NON-LANDFILL GAS-RELATED
- 15 VIOLATIONS. THAT NOW STANDS AT NINE ON THIS
- 16 CURRENT UPDATE. SO THERE HAS BEEN A 65 PERCENT
- 17 REDUCTION IN THAT CATEGORY.
- 18 THE PERMITTING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION'S
- 19 FACILITY COMPLIANCE TEAM HAS MADE A COMMITMENT TO
- 20 -- WHICH IS EMBODIED IN TARGET NUMBER TWO THAT
- 21 JULIE MENTIONED -- TO FOCUS RESOURCES ON
- 22 CORRECTING LONG-TERM VIOLATIONS AT FACILITIES ON
- 23 THE INVENTORY. AND WE DEFINE A LONG-TERM
- 24 VIOLATION AS IF YOU'VE BEEN ON THE INVENTORY FOR
- 25 AT LEAST TWO ITERATIONS IN A ROW, THEN YOU'VE GOT

- 1 A LONG-TERM VIOLATION.
- 2 IN JUNE STAFF DID IDENTIFY 25
- 3 FACILITIES ON THE INVENTORY WITH LONG-TERM
- 4 VIOLATIONS. AND WE ENDED UP TAKING A LOOK AT THE
- 5 OPERATOR'S PROGRESS AND THE LEA'S ENFORCEMENT
- 6 ACTIONS TO SEE IF WE COULD TARGET SOME OF THEM
- 7 FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, OR IMPLEMENTATION OF
- 8 THE STATE OVERSIGHT RULE PROCEDURES.
- 9 THEY ENDED UP TARGETING FOUR
- 10 FACILITIES, INCLUDING LONE PINE, SHOSHONE, AND
- 11 TACOPA LANDFILLS, WHICH ARE ALL IN INYO COUNTY,
- 12 AND THEN THE WOODVILLE LANDFILL IN TULARE
- 13 COUNTY. SHOSHONE AND WOODVILLE HAVE SHOWN
- 14 SIGNIFICANT PROGRESS OVER THE LAST THREE MONTHS.
- 15 SHOSHONE HAS CORRECTED EIGHT OF THE
- 16 NINE VIOLATIONS FOR WHICH THEY WERE INCLUDED ON
- 17 THE INVENTORY, ONLY LITTER REMAINS.
- 18 AS FAR AS WOODVILLE, AT THE TIME WE
- 19 TARGETED THIS SITE IT APPEARED THAT THE OPERATOR
- 20 WAS NOT MAKING MUCH PROGRESS, AND THEY DID END UP
- 21 MISSING A JULY 1ST DEADLINE FOR INSTALLING A GAS
- 22 EXTRACTION SYSTEM. BUT, IN SEPTEMBER THEY ENDED
- 23 UP FINALIZING AND COMPLETING THE INSTALLATION OF
- 24 THE SYSTEM AND IT LOOKS LIKE THEY'RE BACK ON
- 25 TRACK.

- 1 AS FAR AS THE TACOPA LANDFILL, THEY
- 2 STILL HAVE SEVEN VIOLATIONS. AND ALTHOUGH THEIR
- 3 NOTICE AND ORDER CALLS FOR COMPLIANCE IN MAY OF
- 4 1999 -- SO THAT DATE HASN'T COME AND GONE YET --
- 5 THAT NOTICE AND ORDER REALLY DOESN'T HAVE ANY
- 6 DETAILS ON HOW THEY'RE GOING TO GET THERE, HOW
- 7 THEY'RE GOING TO CORRECT ALL THOSE SEVEN
- 8 VIOLATIONS. SO, BOARD STAFF IS GOING TO BE
- 9 SENDING A LETTER TO THE LEA REQUIRING A DETAILED
- 10 PLAN ON HOW EXACTLY THEY'RE GOING TO MAKE SURE
- 11 THOSE VIOLATIONS ARE CORRECTED.
- 12 AS FAR AS THE LONE PINE LANDFILL,
- 13 BOARD STAFF IS DOING AN INSPECTION TOMORROW
- 14 ACTUALLY. AND THE COUNTY IS SUPPOSED TO BE
- 15 GETTING A SCRAPER EITHER THIS WEEK OR NEXT WEEK,
- 16 AND THEY'RE GOING TO START AT LONE PINE AND THEN
- 17 WORK THEIR WAY NORTH TO SOME OF THE OTHER SITES
- 18 THAT HAVE CHRONIC VIOLATIONS, BISHOP BEING ONE
- 19 OF THEM, TO CORRECT THE DAILY AND INTERMEDIATE
- 20 COVER PROBLEMS AND THINGS LIKE THAT. SO THAT WAS
- 21 GOOD, THEY'RE PROGRESSING THERE. WE'RE GOING TO
- 22 FOLLOW UP NEXT MONTH ACTUALLY AND DO ANOTHER
- 23 INSPECTION OF THAT SITE, JUST TO SEE -- MAKE SURE
- 24 THAT THEY ARE CORRECTING THE VIOLATIONS.
- 25 AS FAR AS THE NUMBERS GO FOR SITES ON

- 1 THE INVENTORY WITH LONG-TERM VIOLATIONS, AS I
- 2 MENTIONED BEFORE, WE STARTED OUT WITH 25 IN JUNE
- 3 OF '98, WE IDENTIFIED 25. FIVE HAVE BEEN REMOVED
- 4 SINCE THEN. HOWEVER, THREE WERE ADDED FOR THIS
- 5 UPDATE OF THE INVENTORY. SO CURRENTLY WE HAVE 23
- 6 WITH LONG-TERM VIOLATIONS. THE GOOD NEWS IS,
- 7 PROJECTED OUT TO THE NEXT UPDATE OF THE
- 8 INVENTORY, AROUND MARCH OF '99, IT LOOKS LIKE
- 9 APPROXIMATELY 15 OF THESE 23 SHOULD BE CORRECTED
- 10 BY THEN. SO WE'VE GOT A BIG, YOU KNOW, BLIP ON
- 11 THE SCREEN OF FACILITIES THAT ARE DILIGENTLY
- 12 WORKING TOWARD GETTING THE PROBLEMS CORRECTED.
- 13 AND THAT'S GOOD TO SEE, BECAUSE A LOT OF THEM
- 14 HAVE BEEN ON THERE FOR A YEAR AND A HALF TO TWO
- 15 YEARS.
- 16 SO, THAT CONCLUDES MY PRESENTATION.
- 17 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS I'LL BE GLAD TO ANSWER
- 18 THEM.
- 19 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: QUESTIONS? MR.
- 20 FRAZEE.
- 21 MEMBER FRAZEE: JUST ONE KEY POINT, I
- 22 THINK IS THE NUMBER -- I DON'T BELIEVE YOU STATED
- 23 THIS -- THE NUMBER OF THESE THAT ARE ONLY GAS
- 24 VIOLATIONS OF THE 20.
- 25 MR. WILLMAN: OKAY. YOU WANT ME TO TALK

1 ABOUT THE-

MEMBER FRAZEE: WELL, JUST --

- 3 MR. WILLMAN: -- ONES THAT ARE GAS, OR...?
- 4 MEMBER FRAZEE: YEAH. WELL, JUST A
- 5 BREAKDOWN ON THE NUMBERS.
- 6 MR. WILLMAN: OKAY. YEAH, THERE'S
- 7 CURRENTLY, OF THE -- OKAY, NOW LET'S FOCUS BACK
- 8 ON THE INVENTORY ITSELF, NOT JUST LONG-TERM
- 9 VIOLATIONS, THE INVENTORY ITSELF.
- 10 MEMBER FRAZEE: YEAH. YEAH.
- 11 MR. WILLMAN: WE'VE GOT 28 ON THE
- 12 INVENTORY, 19 OF THOSE ARE FOR LANDFILL GAS.
- 13 OKAY?
- 14 MEMBER FRAZEE: YEAH, THAT'S --
- 15 MR. WILLMAN: AND NINE NON-LANDFILL GAS,
- 16 OBVIOUSLY.
- 17 AND AS FAR AS WHAT'S GOING ON THERE,
- 18 EIGHT OF THOSE HAVE ALREADY INSTALLED OR BEGUN
- 19 OPERATING A GAS EXTRACTION SYSTEM, AND ARE MAKING
- 20 FINAL ADJUSTMENTS TO BRING THOSE LEVELS DOWN
- 21 BELOW FIVE PERCENT.
- 22 AND THEN ANOTHER SITE HAS PURCHASED
- 23 LAND ADJACENT TO IT ALREADY AND IS IN THE PROCESS
- 24 OF INCORPORATING IT INTO A REVISED PERMIT. OKAY?

- 1 AND THEN THAT LEAVES 10 OTHER ONES.
- 2 SIX OF THEM ARE IN THE PROCESS OF INSTALLING A
- 3 SYSTEM OR PURCHASING LAND. THERE ARE FOUR OUT OF
- 4 THE 19 THAT ARE ACTUALLY IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF A
- 5 REMEDIATION PLAN AT THIS POINT. THEY HAVEN'T
- 6 REALLY STARTED IMPLEMENTING ANYTHING YET.
- 7 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. ANY
- 8 OTHER QUESTIONS?
- 9 MEMBER JONES: JUST BRIEFLY, GOOD JOB TO
- 10 P&I. I MEAN, THIS IS VERY IMPRESSIVE FROM
- 11 WHERE YOU STARTED TO WHERE YOU'RE GOING. I MEAN,
- 12 THIS IS DEFINITELY ON TRACK.
- 13 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: ABSOLUTELY, MY
- 14 SENTIMENTS --
- 15 MR. WILLMAN: THANKS. A LOT OF HARD WORK
- 16 BY THE LEAS, OPERATORS, AND EVERYBODY.
- 17 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MY SENTIMENTS AS
- 18 WELL. I THINK AN EXCELLENT JOB, AND WE'RE
- 19 CERTAINLY MOVING IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION AND
- 20 APPROACHING IT CORRECTLY. SO, THANK YOU.
- 21 WE'LL NOW MOVE ON TO ITEM NO. 8.
- 22 WHICH IS CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF A
- 23 MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH THE DIVISION OF
- 24 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH. JULIE NAUMAN.
- 25 MS. NAUMAN: WELL, THIS FALLS UNDER

- 1 THE P&E AREA ON THE AGENDA. ACTUALLY, ELLIOTT
- 2 HAS BEEN THE LEAD ON THIS ITEM FROM ITS
- 3 INCEPTION, SO I WILL LET HIM MAKE THE
- 4 PRESENTATION.
- 5 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. BLOCK.
- 6 MR. BLOCK: THANK YOU. GOOD MORNING
- 7 AGAIN, ELLIOTT BLOCK FROM THE LEGAL OFFICE, BACK
- 8 AGAIN TO TALK ABOUT THE MOU WITH CAL OSHA.
- 9 JUST BRIEFLY, TO SET CONTEXT, EARLIER
- 10 THIS YEAR THE BOARD DIRECTED STAFF TO WORK ON AN
- 11 MOU WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
- 12 AND HEALTH THAT WOULD SUPPORT THE DIVISION OF THE
- 13 TRANSFER PROCESSING REGS, THE DIVISION OF
- 14 JURISDICTION BETWEEN THOSE TWO AGENCIES, AND TO
- 15 PROVIDE A REFERRAL PROCEDURE. AND THAT'S THE MOU
- 16 YOU ADOPTED LAST MONTH AT THE SANTA BARBARA BOARD
- 17 MEETING.
- 18 AS WE WERE WORKING ON THAT MOU A
- 19 NUMBER OF LEAS COMMENTED THAT THEY WANTED THE
- 20 FLEXIBILITY OR THE ABILITY TO POTENTIALLY DO
- 21 MORE. EVEN IF NOT ALL LEAS WANTED SOME
- 22 DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO DEAL WITH SOME HEALTH
- 23 AND SAFETIES, THEY WANTED SOME FLEXIBILITY SO THE
- 24 INDIVIDUAL LEAS COULD DO THAT. SOME LEAS
- 25 INDICATED THEY WERE NOT INTERESTED AT ALL, AND SO

- 1 WE STARTED WORKING ON WHETHER OR NOT WE COULD
- 2 COME UP WITH AN MOU THAT WOULD ALLOW FOR SOME
- 3 FLEXIBILITY ALONG THOSE LINES.
- 4 AND MOU ALTERNATIVE TWO, WHICH IS AN
- 5 ATTACHMENT TO YOUR AGENDA ITEM AND WAS ALSO AN
- 6 ATTACHMENT TO THE AGENDA ITEM IN THE SANTA
- 7 BARBARA MEETING, WAS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE THAT
- 8 FLEXIBILITY.
- 9 AT THAT MEETING YOU DECIDED TO DIRECT
- 10 US TO DO A LITTLE BIT MORE DISCUSSION WITH THE
- 11 INTERESTED PARTIES, TO FLESH OUT SOME ISSUES THAT
- 12 WERE STILL LEFT. WENT AHEAD AND MAILED OUT
- 13 COPIES TO -- WE HAD BEEN WORKING WITH A WORKING
- 14 GROUP WHICH HAD SOME LEA MEMBERS AND SOME
- 15 INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVES. WE WENT AHEAD LAST
- 16 MONTH AND MAILED OUT COPIES OF BOTH OF THOSE
- 17 ALTERNATIVES TO ALL THE LEAS, SO WE MADE SURE
- 18 THEY ALL HAD AN OPPORTUNITY TO LOOK AT THIS,
- 19 REQUESTING COMMENTS AND INVITING THEM TO A
- 20 WORKSHOP WHICH WAS HELD LAST WEEK, ON OCTOBER
- 21 15TH.
- 22 WE RECEIVED SOME COMMENTS FROM A
- 23 COUPLE OF LEAS THAT ATTENDED THAT MEETING, AND
- 24 ALSO I GOT SOME COMMENTS BY E-MAIL AND BY FAX.
- 25 AND BASED ON THE INFORMATION THAT I GOT, I HAVE

- 1 GONE AHEAD AND MADE A COUPLE OF ADDITIONAL
- 2 REVISIONS TO ALTERNATIVE TWO FROM THE VERSION
- 3 THAT YOU HAD EARLIER SEEN, AND THOSE ARE
- 4 CONTAINED IN ADDENDUM TWO.
- 5 I SHOULD MENTION COPIES OF ALL THESE
- 6 DOCUMENTS ARE ON THE BACK TABLE IF FOLKS DON'T
- 7 HAVE THOSE.
- 8 THOSE REVISIONS ARE NOT SUBSTANTIVE
- 9 IN THE SENSE THAT THEY AFFECT THE BASIC
- 10 PROVISIONS THAT WE HAD TALKED ABOUT ORIGINALLY IN
- 11 ALTERNATIVE TWO, BUT THERE IS SOME CLARIFICATION
- 12 AND MODIFICATION OF THOSE.
- 13 I MODIFIED SOME OF THE LANGUAGE
- 14 REGARDING HOW THE ENTIRE ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANT
- 15 PROCESS BEGINS SO THAT IT MATCHED MORE CLOSELY
- 16 THE LABOR CODE SECTION, JUST USING SOME OF THE
- 17 SAME WORDS.
- 18 THERE HAD BEEN AN ISSUE—AND WHICH
- 19 I'LL TALK ABOUT IN A LITTLE BIT MORE DETAIL IN A
- 20 MOMENT -- ABOUT WHAT THESE POTENTIAL VIOLATIONS
- 21 WOULD BE CALLED IF AN LEA WERE GOING TO NOTE THEM
- 22 ON AN INSPECTION REPORT. IN ADDENDUM TWO WHAT
- 23 I'VE BROUGHT BEFORE YOU TODAY AS A RECOMMENDATION
- 24 RIGHT NOW IS THE USE OF THE TERM "POSSIBLE
- 25 VIOLATION," AND I'LL GIVE YOU A LITTLE BIT MORE

- 1 DETAIL ON THAT IN A MINUTE.
- 2 AT THE SAME TIME, THOUGH, THERE WERE
- 3 SOME OTHER REFERENCES TO THE WORD "VIOLATION" IN
- 4 THAT PROCEDURE. AND WE HAVE REMOVED THOSE AND
- 5 USED SOME OTHER TERMS JUST TO AGAIN CLARIFY THAT
- 6 AN LEA WOULD NOT BE MAKING A DETERMINATION OF
- 7 WHETHER TITLE 8 WAS VIOLATED, BUT WOULD JUST BE
- 8 INDICATING THAT THERE, IN ESSENCE, WAS A PROBLEM.
- 9 BUT CLEARLY SAYING THIS IS DEPARTMENT OF
- 10 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH'S DECISION TO
- 11 MAKE. CLEARLY INDICATING THAT THAT KIND OF A
- 12 NOTATION IS NOT A VIOLATION OF TITLE 14, IT'S NOT
- 13 SOMETHING THAT'S SUBJECT TO THE AB-59 APPEAL
- 14 PROCESS. AND THOSE ARE, OF COURSE, SOME OF THE
- 15 ISSUES THAT HAD BEEN RAISED ABOUT USING THAT
- 16 PHRASE.
- 17 AND THEN ALSO THERE HAD BEEN SOME
- 18 DISCUSSION -- AT THE LAST MEETING I HAD INDICATED
- 19 AS TO WHETHER OR NOT THE REFERRAL PROCEDURE
- 20 SHOULD GO ONLY TO THE EXTENT OF DEALING WITH AN
- 21 INSPECTION REPORT. OR WHETHER LEA SHOULD BE ABLE
- 22 TO POTENTIALLY USE A NOTICE AND ORDER. AND
- 23 THERE WAS NO CONCERN ALONG THOSE LINES, SO WE
- 24 DIDN'T ADD ANY PROVISIONS REGARDING THAT.
- 25 IN TERMS OF THE ISSUE OF HOW THESE

- 1 CONCERNS WOULD BE NOTED ON AN INSPECTION REPORT,
- 2 AS I'VE INDICATED, AT THIS POINT I'M RECOMMENDING
- 3 THE TERM "POSSIBLE VIOLATION." JUST TO GIVE YOU
- 4 THE GAMUT, THE OTHER TERMS THAT HAD BEEN RAISED
- 5 AS POSSIBLE NOTATIONS WERE "POTENTIAL HAZARD,"
- 6 "REFERABLE CONDITION," AND "COMPLIANCE
- 7 DEFICIENCY." FROM A REGULATORY POINT OF VIEW
- 8 NONE OF THESE CHANGED THE SUBSTANCE OF WHAT THE
- 9 DESIGNATION WOULD MEAN, BUT THERE'S SOME
- 10 SENSITIVITY OVER CERTAIN WORDS.
- 11 AT THIS POINT MY RECOMMENDATION OF
- 12 "POSSIBLE VIOLATION" IS SIMPLY BASED ON THE FACT
- 13 THAT THAT TERM, STANDING ALONE, PEOPLE KNOW WHAT
- 14 IT MEANS WITHOUT NEEDING ANY OTHER CONTEXT.
- 15 WHEREAS, SOME OF THESE OTHER TERMS ARE NOT QUITE
- 16 AS TO THE POINT, IF YOU WILL. SO, OBVIOUSLY
- 17 THAT'S AN ISSUE THAT I'M RAISING IN THAT LEVEL OF
- 18 DETAIL, BECAUSE THAT'S SOMETHING THE BOARD CAN
- 19 OBVIOUSLY GIVE ME DIRECTION AS TO WHAT TERM YOU
- 20 WOULD WANT ME TO USE.
- 21 IN TERMS OF THE INPUT THAT I DID
- 22 RECEIVE IN THE COURSE OF THE LAST MONTH, I WILL
- 23 SAY THAT WHILE I DID HEAR LOTS OF THINGS SECOND
- 24 AND THIRDHAND -- THERE WERE A FAIRLY LIMITED
- 25 NUMBER OF PEOPLE THAT ACTUALLY COMMENTED DIRECTLY

- 1 TO ME REGARDING MOU ALTERNATIVE TWO.
- 2 THREE LEAS DEFINITELY INDICATED THEY
- 3 SUPPORT ALTERNATIVE TWO. ONE LEA SUPPORTS
- 4 ALTERNATIVE TWO BUT -- AGAIN, GOING TO THAT ISSUE
- 5 -- PREFERRED THIS TERM "REFERABLE CONDITION" AS
- 6 OPPOSED TO "POSSIBLE VIOLATION." I HAD ANOTHER
- 7 LEA THAT INDICATED THAT HE SUPPORTED ALTERNATIVE
- 8 TWO BUT WAS NOT SURE THAT IT WAS NECESSARY, HE
- 9 THOUGHT THE REFERRAL PROCESS INITIALLY THAT'S IN
- 10 THE MOU YOU'VE ALREADY ADOPTED WAS SUFFICIENT.
- 11 ONE LEA DID INDICATE THAT HE DID NOT
- 12 SUPPORT ALTERNATIVE TWO, ALTHOUGH HE ALSO
- 13 INDICATED THE REASON WAS HE WANTED THE ABILITY TO
- 14 BE FREE TO ENTER INTO HIS OWN MOU DIRECTLY WITH
- 15 DEPARTMENT OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH.
- 16 AND I WILL LET YOU KNOW, THERE'S NOTHING IN THE
- 17 DOCUMENT ACTUALLY THAT'S BEFORE YOU THAT WOULD
- 18 PREVENT THAT FROM OCCURRING. BUT, THAT WAS WHAT
- 19 HE HAD IDENTIFIED AS THE REASON.
- 20 ONE INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE WHO -- I
- 21 ACTUALLY GOT A VOICE MAIL FROM HIM WHEN I CHECKED
- 22 ON THE BREAK, WHO WANTED TO BE HERE BUT I DON'T
- 23 THINK IS GOING TO BE ABLE TO MAKE IT HERE TODAY -
- 24 IS GENERALLY SUPPORTIVE OF ALTERNATIVE TWO.
- 25 AGAIN, IS NOT SURE THAT IT'S NECESSARY, BUT IS

- 1 DEFINITELY CONCERNED ABOUT THE USE OF THE TERM
- 2 "POSSIBLE VIOLATION." SO, I DID COMMIT THAT I
- 3 WOULD MAKE SURE THAT I WOULD FORWARD THAT COMMENT
- 4 TO YOU.
- 5 THE CONCERN, OF COURSE, BEING THAT
- 6 JUST ANYTIME THAT YOU USE -- THAT WORD
- 7 "VIOLATION" IS USED, EVEN THOUGH "POSSIBLE" IS A
- 8 QUALIFIER ON THE FRONT OF IT, THAT THAT HAS
- 9 CONNOTATIONS AND THEY'RE CONCERNED ABOUT THAT.
- 10 SINCE, AGAIN, THESE ARE CAL OSHA ISSUES, NOT LEA
- 11 ISSUES THE WAY THE REGULATIONS HAVE BEEN REVISED.
- 12 AND, AS I SAID, THERE ARE I THINK A
- 13 NUMBER OF OTHER LEAS AND OPERATORS OUT THERE THAT
- 14 MAY HAVE OPINIONS, BUT I REALLY CAN'T TELL YOU
- 15 WHAT THOSE ARE BECAUSE I'M HEARING THEM SECOND OR
- 16 THIRDHAND, THEY'RE NOT NECESSARILY -- WELL,
- 17 CERTAINLY HAVEN'T BEEN PUT INTO WRITING OR MADE
- 18 VERY SPECIFIC ABOUT THAT.
- 19 SO, I DON'T KNOW IF YOU'VE GOT SOME
- 20 SPEAKER SLIPS TODAY -- I KNOW THERE'S A COUPLE OF
- 21 LEAS IN THE AUDIENCE -- WHETHER SOME OTHER FOLKS
- 22 WERE WAITING TILL TODAY TO SPEAK OR NOT.
- 23 BUT I JUST WANTED TO BE CLEAR THAT I
- 24 -- I, UNFORTUNATELY, BY NO MEANS CAN TELL YOU
- 25 THAT I'VE POLLED EVERY SINGLE PERSON THAT'S

- 1 INTERESTED AND, YOU KNOW, THIS IS THE BREAKDOWN
- 2 OF WHAT THEIR FEELINGS ARE.
- 3 SO, JUST TO FINISH UP. IN TERMS OF
- 4 STAFF RECOMMENDATION, THERE'S REALLY TWO ISSUES
- 5 BEFORE YOU TODAY. WHETHER OR NOT TO ADOPT
- 6 ALTERNATIVE TWO AT ALL IS, OF COURSE, ONE OPTION
- 7 THAT'S THERE. ALTERNATIVE ONE, THE MOU THAT YOU
- 8 ADOPTED LAST MONTH, WAS WHAT YOU HAD DIRECTED
- 9 STAFF TO WORK ON INITIALLY. AND, AGAIN,
- 10 ALTERNATIVE TWO GREW OUT OF TRYING TO BE
- 11 RESPONSIVE TO SOME ADDITIONAL COMMENTS WE GOT.
- 12 AND THEN, OF COURSE, IF YOU WERE TO
- 13 DECIDE THAT YOU WANTED TO USE ALTERNATIVE TWO.
- 14 WHETHER OR NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT'S PROPOSED IS
- 15 APPROPRIATE OR NOT, OR WHETHER YOU WANTED SOME
- 16 MODIFICATIONS TO THAT. AND OBVIOUSLY, I'M
- 17 CLEARLY TALKING ABOUT THAT DESIGNATION OF
- 18 "POSSIBLE VIOLATION" VERSUS "REFERABLE
- 19 CONDITION." BUT YOU ARE, OF COURSE, FREE TO
- 20 DIRECT US TO MODIFY ANY OTHER LANGUAGE IF YOU
- 21 WOULD LIKE.
- 22 AT THIS POINT MY RECOMMENDATION IS TO
- 23 GO AHEAD AND ADOPT ALTERNATIVE TWO WITH THE
- 24 REVISIONS THAT ARE INCLUDED IN THE ADDENDUM. I
- 25 BELIEVE THAT IT'S BEEN DRAFTED TO ALLOW FOR THE

- 1 MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY, AND I HAVE TRIED TO INCLUDE
- 2 PROVISIONS IN THERE THAT MINIMIZE, IF NOT TOTALLY
- 3 ELIMINATE, ANY POTENTIAL NEGATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN
- 4 RAISED ABOUT HOW THIS PROCESS MIGHT WORK.
- 5 AND WITH THAT, MY PRESENTATION IS
- 6 DONE. I DON'T KNOW IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS

7 OR...?

- 8 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: QUESTIONS OF MR.
- 9 BLOCK? MR. FRAZEE.
- 10 MEMBER FRAZEE: WHAT WERE THE OTHER TWO
- 11 SUGGESTIONS OTHER THAN "POSSIBLE VIOLATION" AND
- 12 "REFERABLE CONDITION"? WHAT WERE...?
- 13 MR. BLOCK: THEY WERE "POTENTIAL HAZARD"
- 14 AND "COMPLIANCE DEFICIENCY."
- 15 OH, AND I WILL SAY, ACTUALLY, THE --
- 16 I DIDN'T MENTION THAT BEFORE. THE INDUSTRY
- 17 REPRESENTATIVE WHO WAS CONCERNED ABOUT "POSSIBLE
- 18 VIOLATION" -- "REFERABLE CONDITION" WAS ACTUALLY
- 19 A SUGGESTION FROM AN LEA. AND AN INDUSTRY
- 20 REPRESENTATIVE INDICATED THAT HE WOULD BE OKAY
- 21 WITH THAT TERM, AS WELL, BUT I DO HAVE SOME LEAS
- 22 THAT SPECIFICALLY LIKED THE TERM, OR PREFERRED
- 23 THE TERM "POSSIBLE VIOLATION," THEY FELT IT WAS
- 24 MORE DIRECT AND TO THE POINT.
- 25 50, IT'S A DIFFICULT IS SUE FOR ME TO

- 1 TALK A LOT ABOUT, BECAUSE FROM A LEGAL POINT OF
- 2 VIEW THERE'S NOT A SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE IN
- 3 TERMS OF WHAT THESE TERMS MEAN. BUT THERE IS
- 4 OBVIOUSLY FEELINGS ABOUT THE CONNOTATIONS OF
- 5 THOSE DIFFERENT TERMS, AND THAT'S REALLY SORT OF
- 6 A JUDGMENT CALL.
- 7 AGAIN, I PICKED "POSSIBLE VIOLATION"
- 8 SIMPLY BECAUSE I THOUGHT IT WAS THE MOST DIRECT
- 9 AND TO THE POINT, BUT YOU ULTIMATELY GET TO
- 10 DECIDE.
- 11 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES, GO AHEAD.
- 12 MEMBER JONES: WELL, YOU KNOW, I KNOW WE
- 13 HAVE A SPEAKER. BUT ALTERNATIVE ONE, I THINK
- 14 LEAS HAVE THAT OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE A DIRECT
- 15 REFERRAL TO OSHA.
- 16 I THINK THAT ONE OF THE THINGS THAT
- 17 THIS BOARD'S GOT TO BE VERY AWARE OF IS THAT
- 18 THERE ARE TIMES DURING LABOR NEGOTIATIONS, DURING
- 19 CONTRACT DISPUTES, DURING JUST THE NORMAL COURSE
- 20 OF BUSINESS, PERSONNEL ISSUES, WHERE OSHA GETS
- 21 CALLED. GETS CALLED WITH 28 POTENTIAL PROBLEMS
- 22 ON A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT AT A LANDFILL. AND YOU
- 23 GO OUT AND YOU LOOK AT THOSE PROBLEMS, AND
- 24 THERE'RE SURFACE CRACKS IN EXTERIOR STEEL THAT
- 25 ARE COSMETIC IN NATURE. BUT YOU HAVE TO KNOW

- 1 WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR WHEN YOU'RE LOOKING FOR
- 2 THOSE THINGS. BECAUSE YOU DON'T WANT YOUR PEOPLE
- 3 OPERATING IN AN UNSAFE CONDITION.
- 4 BUT, WHEN YOU START TALKING ABOUT
- 5 POSSIBLE VIOLATIONS, AND YOU GO TO AN LEA TO COME
- 6 IN AND INSPECT A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT OR SOMETHING
- 7 LIKE THAT, THAT THEY'RE NOT AWARE OF, THE PERSON
- 8 THAT IS PRESENTING THEIR CASE IS ALL THAT THAT
- 9 PERSON CAN BASE IT ON. WHEN OSHA COMES IN THAT
- 10 EMPLOYEE HAS THE SAME RIGHT AND OBLIGATION TO
- 11 TELL OSHA WHAT THE PROBLEM IS, BUT THEY'VE WORKED
- 12 WITH THE ISSUE. THEY'VE SEEN IT, AND THEY --
- 13 THERE IS A WHOLE DIFFERENT PROCESS INVOLVED.
- 14 AND I AM TALKING ABOUT A SPECIFIC
- 15 CASE WHERE I HAVE AN EMPLOYEE IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY
- 16 WHO IS VERY UPSET, AND FOUND ALL THESE CRACKS ON
- 17 A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT, AND I WENT UP AND LOOKED AT
- 18 IT. AND THERE, IN FACT, WAS ONE THAT WAS A
- 19 PROBLEM. I MEAN, IT WASN'T LIFE-THREATENING, BUT
- 20 THERE WAS ONE. SO WE BROUGHT IT OFF AND WE FIXED
- 21 IT.
- 22 BUT THE LEA WAS VERY CONCERNED THAT
- 23 WE'RE NOT OPERATING ACCURATELY. WHAT ARE YOU
- 24 BASING THAT ON? HIS COMPLAINT THAT THERE'S 18
- 25 SURFACE CRACKS? NOBODY IN THEIR RIGHT MIND WANTS

- 1 TO OPERATE WHERE YOU PUT YOUR EMPLOYEES AT RISK.
- 2 BUT I THINK THAT WE HAVE A REAL IS SUE
- 3 HERE, BECAUSE PART OF THE LANGUAGE IN FIVE B
- 4 AND C IS THAT IT'S NOTED. AND THEN IF THE
- 5 LEA FEELS THAT COMPLIANCE HAS BEEN TAKEN CARE OF
- 6 BY THE OWNER/OPERATOR, THEN THEY DON'T HAVE TO
- 7 REFER IT TO OSHA.
- 8 SO, I WANT YOU TO THINK ABOUT THAT
- 9 FOR A SECOND, AND THINK ABOUT IT -- WHEN WE WERE
- 10 TALKING ABOUT TRANSFER STATION REGS, AN LEA THAT
- 11 WANTED TO MAKE SURE THAT HE COULD CHECK TO MAKE
- 12 SURE THERE WAS TOILET PAPER IN THE REST ROOM
- 13 FACILITIES AT ANY GIVEN TIME. AND THEN
- 14 UNDERSTAND JUST EXACTLY WHAT WE'RE BEING ASKED TO
- 15 DO HERE.
- 16 BECAUSE I CAN'T SUPPORT THIS. I
- 17 THINK ALTERNATIVE ONE IS -- LET'S AN LEA GET TO
- 18 OSHA RIGHT AWAY, AND THEY WILL RESPOND WITHIN
- 19 THREE DAYS. AND THAT'S CRITICAL, BECAUSE YOU
- 20 DON'T WANT TO PRECLUDE THE EMPLOYEES FROM HAVING
- 21 EVERY ADVANTAGE YOU CAN ON A HEALTH AND SAFETY
- 22 ISSUE.
- 23 BUT I'M TELLING YOU, WHEN YOU GO
- 24 THROUGH LABOR RELATIONS AND YOU GO THROUGH
- 25 CONTRACT SQUABBLES, OSHA IS A TOOL THAT IS USED.

- 1 AND YOU NEED TO BE AWARE OF THAT. BECAUSE IT
- 2 WILL COME BACK AND PUT LEVERAGE WHERE IT DOESN'T
- 3 BELONG. AND, IN FACT, THE EMPLOYEES' HEALTH AND
- 4 SAFETY WON'T BE PROTECTED, IT'LL PROBABLY BE
- 5 DIMINISHED AT SOME POINT.
- 6 SO, I JUST HAVE GOT A REAL PROBLEM
- 7 WITH -- UNLESS THEY GET LICENSED -- AND I DON'T
- 8 HAVE ANY PROBLEM WITH THEM GOING THROUGH AND
- 9 BECOMING AN OSHA INSPECTOR AND GETTING CERTIFIED
- 10 TO CARRY THAT ON -- THEY'VE GOT EVERY RIGHT IN
- 11 THE WORLD TO DO IT. BUT NOT BASED ON AN REHS
- 12 ISSUE.
- 13 MR. BLOCK: AND NOT TO DIMINISH THAT
- 14 COMMENT, BECAUSE THAT'S A VALID COMMENT. I DID
- 15 WANT TO MAKE SURE THAT IT WAS CLEAR WE DO HAVE A
- 16 PROVISION FOR DOSH TO PROVIDE SOME TRAINING. BUT
- 17 IT'S OBVIOUSLY LEFT OPEN IN TERMS OF WHAT THE
- 18 LEVEL OF THAT IS.
- 19 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. DENISE
- 20 DELAMATIER.
- MS. DELAMATIER: MR. CHAIRMAN, AND
- 22 MEMBERS OF THE BOARD, DENISE DELAMATIER WITH THE
- 23 GROUP ON BEHALF OF NORCAL WASTE SYSTEMS.
- 24 I HAVE A FEELING THAT INDUSTRY PERSON
- 25 THAT LEFT THE VOICE MAIL MESSAGE MIGHT HAVE BEEN

- 1 LARRY SWEETZER, WHO UNFORTUNATELY IS NOT ABLE TO
- 2 BE HERE AT THIS MOMENT, ALTHOUGH I AM EXPECTING
- 3 HIM TO ARRIVE SHORTLY. AND IF THAT OCCURS, MAYBE
- 4 WE COULD AFFORD HIM THE OPPORTUNITY TO ADDRESS
- 5 THE BOARD ON THIS ISSUE.
- 6 MY CONVERSATION WITH MR. SWEETZER
- 7 THIS MORNING DIRECTLY WAS THAT NORCAL STRONGLY
- 8 PREFERS THE TERM "REFERABLE CONDITION" AS OPPOSED
- 9 TO "POSSIBLE VIOLATION." AND THAT MR. SWEETZER,
- 10 IN FACT, HAD A DISCUSSION WITH MR. HANSON
- 11 REPRESENTING L.A. COUNTY, AND IT WAS HIS
- 12 RECOMMENDATION, AS FAR AS THE PROPOSED TERM
- 13 "REFERABLE CONDITION," SO BOTH NORCAL AND L.A.
- 14 COUNTY, ACCORDING TO MR. SWEETZER -- I HAVE NOT
- 15 HAD THAT CONVERSATION DIRECTLY WITH MR. HANSON --
- 16 BUT, ACCORDING TO MR. SWEETZER, BOTH MR. HANSON
- 17 AND MR. SWEETZER CONCURRED THAT THE PREFERRED
- 18 TERMINOLOGY WOULD BE "REFERABLE CONDITION."
- 19 AND BASICALLY, I THINK MR. JONES'
- 20 COMMENTS PROVIDE THE BACKGROUND FOR PROPOSING
- 21 THAT ALTERNATIVE REFERENCE TO "REFERABLE
- 22 CONDITION." HAVING THE LEA MAKE A DETERMINATION
- 23 BASED UPON POTENTIAL VIOLATION HAS THE ONEROUS
- 24 CONNOTATION THAT CAN BE USED AND ABUSED IN
- 25 POTENTIAL OTHER SIDELINE ISSUES THAT MR. JONES

- 1 REFERRED TO.
- 2 SO, WE WOULD LIKE TO GO ON RECORD IN
- 3 RECOMMENDING THAT "REFERABLE CONDITION" WOULD BE
- 4 THE APPROPRIATE TERM.
- 5 MEMBER EATON: CAN I ASK YOU A QUESTION?
- 6 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. EATON,

7 CERTAINLY.

- 8 MEMBER EATON: I'M A LITTLE UNCLEAR. ARE
- 9 YOU SUPPORTING ALTERNATIVE TWO OVER ONE, OR
- 10 SAYING YOU PREFER ONE, BUT IF YOU HAVE TO ACCEPT
- 11 TWO THEN UNDER TWO YOU WANT THAT CONDITION?
- 12 THERE'S A DISTINCTION THERE, AND I JUST WANT TO
- 13 BE CLEAR.
- 14 MS. DELAMATIER: WELL, MR. EATON, I AM
- 15 SPECULATING THAT THE WAY THAT YOU JUST DESCRIBED
- 16 THE SITUATION IS PROBABLY TRUE. I DON'T REALLY
- 17 KNOW, AND THAT'S AN APPROPRIATE QUESTION TO
- 18 ADDRESS TO MR. SWEETZER WHEN HE ARRIVES. BUT I
- 19 SUSPECT THAT-20
 - MEMBER EATON: BUT YOU UNDERSTAND, I'M
- 21 JUST SAYING-22
- MS. DELAMATIER: YEAH.
- 23 MEMBER EATON: -- THAT YOU'RE NOT
- 24 ADVOCATING FOR TWO OVER ONE.
- 25 MS. DELAMATIER: THAT'S CORRECT.

1 MEMBER EATON: OKAY. MS. DELAMATIER: THAT'S CORRECT. 2 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: ANY OTHER QUESTIONS 3 4 OF MS. DELAMATIER? OKAY. 5 MR. BLOCK: I WILL SAY, IT WAS LARRY 6 SWEETZER AND RICHARD HANSON WERE -- I WASN'T 7 NAMING FOLKS BECAUSE I JUST TRY NOT TO DO THAT. 8 BUT "REFERABLE CONDITION" WAS SUGGESTED BY 9 RICHARD HANSON FROM L.A. COUNTY, AND LARRY 10 SWEETZER WAS THE INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE I WAS 11 REFERRING TO BEFORE. 12 MEMBER EATON: THE USUAL SUSPECTS, NO 13 DOUBT, HUH? 14 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES, MR. FRAZEE? MEMBER FRAZEE: HELP ME UNDERSTAND UNDER 15 16 ALTERNATIVE TWO, WHAT WOULD HAPPEN WITH THE LEA 17 NOTING, FOR SAKE OF DISCUSSION, A POSSIBLE 18 VIOLATION. HOW WOULD THAT RELATE TO REFERRAL TO 19 DOSH OR-- CAN HE TAKE ACTION UNDER-- OR, 20 INDEPENDENT OF THAT REFERRAL? AND, WHAT'S THE 21 NATURE OF THAT VIOLATION? 22 MR. BLOCK: OKAY. I CAN DO THAT BRIEFLY. 23 THE SHORT ANSWER IS, NO, HE COULDN'T TAKE ACTION 24 SEPARATE FROM THAT REFERRAL. THE WAY THAT THE

25 ALTERNATIVE TWO HAS BEEN SET OUT IS AN LEA

- 1 BASICALLY HAS THREE CHOICES.
- 2 ONE, THEY CAN CHOOSE TO NOT BE
- 3 INVOLVED WITH THESE ISSUES AT ALL. AND, WE
- 4 WANTED TO MAKE SURE TO RETAIN THAT BECAUSE THERE
- 5 WERE LEAS THAT CLEARLY SAID IF IT'S NOT OUR
- 6 JURISDICTION, YOU KNOW, WE DON'T WANT TO BE UNDER
- 7 ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY ALONG THOSE LINES.
- 8 OR, AN LEA HAS THE CHOICE, IF THEY DO
- 9 LEARN OF A PROBLEM, A HAZARDOUS CONDITION, TO
- 10 SIMPLY REFER IT DIRECTLY.
- 11 AND THEN THE THIRD ALTERNATIVE IS
- 12 WHAT WE'VE -- WHAT I'VE BEEN CALLING ENFORCEMENT
- 13 ASSISTANCE. THIS PROCEDURE.
- 14 THE IDEA WOULD BE IF THERE WAS A
- 15 CONDITION THAT AN LEA BECOMES AWARE OF THAT'S A
- 16 WORKER HEALTH AND SAFETY ISSUE THAT'S BASICALLY
- 17 FAIRLY EASY TO FIX -- IN OTHER WORDS, IF THEY
- 18 FEEL THAT THEY CAN JUST SIMPLY HAVE SOME
- 19 DISCUSSIONS WITH THE OPERATOR AND IT'LL BE TAKEN
- 20 CARE OF IN A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME, THAT THEY
- 21 DIDN'T WANT TO HAVE TO BE PUT IN THE CHOICE OF
- 22 EITHER IGNORING IT OR REFERRING IT, THAT THERE
- 23 WAS SOME MIDDLE GROUND WHERE THE ISSUES COULD
- 24 BASICALLY GET RESOLVED SHORT OF HAVING TO HAVE
- 25 THE REFERRAL THERE. BUT, THE LEA IN NO WAY IS

- 1 AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY KIND OF A FINAL
- 2 DETERMINATION THAT THIS IS A VIOLATION OF TITLE 8
- 3 OR THE LIKE.
- 4 SO, IN TERMS OF ALTERNATIVE TWO, ONE
- 5 OF THE OTHER THINGS, AND THE REASON IT'S SO
- 6 THICK. IS WE INCLUDED COPIES OF ALL THE STANDARDS
- 7 THAT WE WERE TALKING ABOUT. AND THIS HARKENS
- 8 BACK TO THE TRANSFERRING PROCESSING REGS, WHERE
- 9 THE IS SUE WAS TO MAINTAIN A STATUS QUO. THERE
- 10 WERE A NUMBER OF ISSUES THAT LEAS HAD BEEN
- 11 LOOKING AT OVER THE YEARS WHICH WE REMOVED FROM
- 12 OUR REGULATIONS.
- 13 AND, SO THAT THE SCOPE OF THIS
- 14 ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE PROCESS IS LIMITED TO
- 15 THOSE TYPES OF ISSUES ANYWAY. IN OTHER WORDS,
- 16 IT'S NOT ANY WORKER HEALTH AND SAFETY ISSUE THAT
- 17 MIGHT COME UP AT ALL. IT'S THE DUST IS SUES OR
- 18 THE NOISE IS SUES THAT PREVIOUSLY AN LEA MIGHT
- 19 HAVE LOOKED AT UNDER THE OLD TITLE 14
- 20 REGULATIONS, BUT WHICH NOW, BECAUSE WE'VE HAD TO
- 21 CAREFULLY CRAFT THE STANDARDS TO REMOVE ISSUES
- 22 THAT WERE ONLY WORKER HEALTH AND SAFETY, THEY
- 23 DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO UNDER OUR
- 24 REGULATIONS.

- 1 TOILET PAPER VIOLATION. SUPPOSING AN LEA, IN
- 2 INSPECTING A FACILITY, NOTES THE LACK OF TOILET
- 3 PAPER. SO HE NOTES THAT AND ISSUES AN ORDER, I
- 4 ASSUME--
- 5 MR. BLOCK: RIGHT. OH, OKAY --
- 6 MEMBER FRAZEE: -- OR A FIX-IT TICKET OR
- 7 SOMETHING OF THAT NATURE.
- 8 MR. BLOCK: RIGHT. AND ACTUALLY IT
- 9 WOULDN'T BE THAT -- WHAT IS CONCEIVED OF IN HERE
- 10 IS NOT TO THAT LEVEL. BASICALLY, IN TERMS OF THE
- 11 MONTHLY INSPECTIONS, THE LEAS HAVE AN INSPECTION
- 12 REPORT --
- 13 MEMBER FRAZEE: YEAH. BUT IT IS
- 14 MENTIONED.
- MR. BLOCK: --OF THE STANDARDS.
- 16 RIGHT. IT WOULD GO - THERE ARE A
- 17 LIST OF MINIMUM STANDARDS WITH BASICALLY THREE
- 18 BOXES. THERE'S THE VIOLATION AREA OF CONCERN OR
- 19 NO VIOLATION. AND THEN THERE IS A NOTE SECTION
- 20 AT THE END OF THE INSPECTION REPORT.
- 21 AND SO THE IDEA WOULD BE, IN THAT
- 22 NOTE SECTION -- BECAUSE THIS IS NOT A VIOLATION
- 23 OF TITLE 14, THEY WOULD WRITE IN WHAT THIS IS.
- 24 MEMBER FRAZEE: OKAY. SO THERE'S NO
- 25 POTENTIAL FOR THE LEA GOING BACK MONTH AFTER

- 1 MONTH AND NOTING THIS LACK OF TOILET PAPER, AND
- 2 THEN THAT ENDING UP ON OUR. LIST OF VIOLATIONS?
- 3 MR. BLOCK: RIGHT. THAT SHOULD NOT. AND
- 4 THAT'S, AGAIN, ONE OF THE REASONS I ADDED SOME
- 5 ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE, VERY SPECIFICALLY SAYING
- 6 THIS IS NOT -- WOULD NOT CONSTITUTE A VIOLATION
- 7 OF STATE MINIMUM STANDARDS UNDER TITLE 14.
- 8 MEMBER FRAZEE: SO, TEETH, BUT NO TEETH.
- 9 MR. BLOCK: THAT'S RIGHT.
- 10 MEMBER JONES: THAT'S THE PROBLEM.
- 11 MR. BLOCK: AND I WILL SAY, TO BE HONEST
- 12 WITH YOU, AS I WAS DESCRIBING THIS, THERE
- 13 CERTAINLY IS NOTHING RIGHT NOW THAT WOULD STOP AN
- 14 LEA, IF THEY HAPPENED TO NOTICE SOMETHING, EVEN
- 15 WITHOUT THIS PROCEDURE, FROM TALKING TO THE
- 16 OPERATOR AND SAY, HEY, YOU OUGHT TO TAKE CARE OF
- 17 THAT.
- 18 MEMBER JONES: EXACTLY.
- 19 MR. BLOCK: THE COMMENTS THAT WE GOT FROM
- 20 SOME LEAS ABOUT THAT WAS JUST A CERTAIN LEVEL OF
- 21 DISCOMFORT ABOUT THAT BEING -- YOU KNOW, WITHOUT
- 22 SOMETHING WRITTEN IN TERMS OF A PROCEDURE THEY
- 23 WERE UNCOMFORTABLE WITH THAT.
- 24 AND, SO THIS PROCEDURE WAS AN ATTEMPT
- 25 TO TRY TO SET OUT AS SIMPLY AS POSSIBLE SORT OF A

- 1 PROCEDURE -- YOU DON'T WANT TO SPELL IT OUT TOO
- 2 MUCH BECAUSE THEN IT BECOMES A LITTLE BIT TOO
- 3 MUCH ON ITS OWN -- BUT THAT'S WHAT THIS IS AN
- 4 ATTEMPT TO DO.
- 5 BUT, REALLY, THAT'S WHY IT'S COMING
- 6 BACK BEFORE YOU TO DECIDE, IS THAT SOMETHING --
- 7 THIS IS WHAT THAT WOULD LOOK LIKE. THE BOARD
- 8 DECIDES WHETHER YOU WANT THAT OR NOT.
- 9 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. JONES.
- 10 MEMBER JONES: IF A EMPLOYEE WALKED UP TO
- 11 AN LEA DURING A NORMAL SITE VISIT INSPECTION AND
- 12 SAID THERE IS A HEALTH AND SAFETY IS SUE OVER HERE
- 13 -- OKAY? -- LET ME COME AND TAKE YOU, AND SHOW
- 14 YOU THIS, WHAT DOES THE LEA DO? DO THEY ASK,
- 15 HAVE YOU NOTIFIED YOUR BOSS YET, HAVE YOU MADE
- 16 YOUR BOSS AWARE OF THE IS SUE?
- 17 AND WHO WRITES UP THE REPORT? THE
- 18 LEA BASED ON WHAT THE EMPLOYEE SAYS, OR THE
- 19 EMPLOYEE AND TURNS IT OVER TO THE LEA?
- 20 MR. BLOCK: WELL, THAT'S A COUPLE OF
- 21 DIFFERENT QUESTIONS. NUMBER ONE -- AND THAT'S
- 22 ONE OF THE REASONS I MENTIONED EARLIER, THERE
- 23 WOULD HAVE TO BE SOME TRAINING FROM DOSH ON
- 24 THESE. I'M ASSUMING -- I CAN'T TELL YOU FOR
- 25 SURE, BECAUSE I HAVEN'T REVIEWED ALL OF THEIR

- 1 MATERIALS -- THAT DOSH HAS A CERTAIN PROCEDURE
- 2 WHEN THEY DEAL WITH THOSE SORT OF THINGS. AND
- 3 CAN'T IMAGINE THAT THE APPROPRIATE WAY TO DEAL
- 4 WITH THESE WOULD BE TO SIMPLY REPORT WHAT THE
- 5 EMPLOYEE HAS SAID. THE LEA IN THAT CASE IS GOING
- 6 TO HAVE TO LOOK AT THE SITUATION AND MAKE AN
- 7 ASSESSMENT THEMSELVES.
- 8 IN TERMS OF THE ISSUE ABOUT WHETHER
- 9 THEY'VE NOTIFIED THE EMPLOYER OR NOT, I ACTUALLY
- 10 CAN'T ANSWER THAT. I DON'T KNOW WHAT THE
- 11 STANDARD PROCESS IS. IT WOULD SEEM TO ME THAT
- 12 WOULD MAKE SENSE. I WOULD ASSUME THAT THAT'S ONE
- 13 OF THE THINGS THAT DOSH DOES, BUT ASSUMPTIONS CAN
- 14 GET YOU INTO TROUBLE AND, YOU KNOW.
- 15 THOSE ARE THE--THAT'S THE LEVEL OF
- 16 DETAIL THAT AN MOU LIKE THIS REALLY -- YOU DON'T
- 17 WANT TO GET INTO THAT LEVEL OF DETAIL. I CAN
- 18 CERTAINLY FOLLOW UP AND FIND OUT WHAT THE DOSH
- 19 PROCEDURES ARE, THAT'S CERTAINLY WHAT THEY WOULD
- 20 BE DOING IN TRAINING WITH LEAS, IN TERMS OF
- 21 TELLING WHAT'S THE APPROPRIATE WAY TO DEAL WITH
- 22 THOSE. BUT I, UNFORTUNATELY, CAN'T ANSWER THAT
- 23 SPECIFIC QUESTION RIGHT NOW.
- 24 MEMBER JONES: BECAUSE MY IS SUE IS,
- 25 ALTERNATIVE ONE I THINK MADE A LOT OF SENSE.

- 1 BECAUSE IF AN LEA SAW AN IS SUE, WHETHER HE SAW IT
- 2 OR AN EMPLOYEE REPORTED IT TO HIM -- HE REPORTED
- 3 RIGHT AWAY TO OSHA, AND OSHA WOULD RESPOND WITHIN
- 4 THREE DAYS. I MEAN-
- 5 MR. BLOCK: RIGHT.
- 6 MEMBER JONES: -- THAT IS LEAPS AND BOUNDS
- 7 BEYOND WHAT IS HAPPENING TODAY.
- 8 BUT, TO ADD THIS AND NOT KNOW WHO'S
- 9 GOING TO WRITE THE REPORT, WHO -- YOU KNOW, WHO
- 10 IS GOING TO MAKE THAT JUDGMENT AS TO WHAT IS A
- 11 HEALTH AND SAFETY ISSUE, AND THEN DID YOU EVEN
- 12 NOTIFY YOUR EMPLOYER AS TO WHETHER OR NOT THERE
- 13 WAS A PROBLEM -- THOSE ARE ISSUES THAT WE WOULD
- 14 ALL ASSUME WOULD BE HANDLED IN WHAT WE WOULD
- 15 THINK TO BE A NORMAL COURSE OF BUSINESS, AND THE
- 16 APPROPRIATE WAY.
- 17 BUT IT MAY NOT BE, BECAUSE WE HAVEN'T
- 18 SPECIFIED IT. WE HAVE NO REASON TO EXPECT THAT
- 19 THEY WOULD OR WOULDN'T.
- 20 AND I THINK IT JUST -- I THINK --
- 21 NUMBER ONE, I THINK IT WAS A GOOD JOB BY YOU, I
- 22 SHOULD TELL YOU. I THINK YOU DID A GOOD JOB
- 23 TRYING TO DEAL WITH THESE THREE LEAS THAT WANT
- 24 THIS STUFF. BUT -- WELL, THE THREE THAT
- 25 COMMENTED, SORRY.

- 1 AND, BUT I JUST SEE -- I JUST SEE
- 2 HOLES THAT ARE GOING TO CREATE REAL PROBLEMS, AND
- 3 REAL ADVANTAGES WHERE NONE WAS INTENDED, AS A
- 4 CONSEQUENCE.
- 5 MEMBER EATON: REFRESH MY RECOLLECTION.
- 6 UNDER ALTERNATIVE ONE, WAS TRAINING ALSO PROVIDED

7 BY US?

- 8 MR. BLOCK: ALTERNATIVE ONE I BELIEVE --
- 9 MEMBER EATON: OR IS IT JUST -- OR IS IT JUST PARTICULAR

10 TO

11 THIS --

- 12 MR. BLOCK: PRETTY SURE WE DID NOT -
- 13 I DID NOT INCLUDE TRAINING IN ALTERNATIVE ONE,
- 14 BECAUSE ALTERNATIVE ONE IS A STRAIGHT REFERRAL --
- 15 MEMBER EATON: RIGHT.
- 16 MR. BLOCK: -- SO YOU DIDN'T HAVE LEAS
- 17 LOOKING AT A SITUATION TO DETERMINE WHETHER THEY
- 18 THOUGHT IT WAS A POSSIBLE VIOLATION. SO IT'S A
- 19 FAIRLY SIMPLE, STRAIGHTFORWARD ONE. THERE'S
- 20 CERTAINLY NOTHING THAT -
- 21 MEMBER EATON: SO THAT WOULD EVEN --
- 22 MR. BLOCK: --COULD STOP US FROM HAVING
- 23 SOME-
- 24 MEMBER EATON: -- SO THAT WOULD BE EVEN
- 25 MORE--

- 1 MR. BLOCK: -- HAVING SOME DISCUSSIONS WITH THEM
- 2 ABOUT IT.
- 3 MEMBER EATON: -- REMOTE, USING MR. JONES'
- 4 EXAMPLE OF SOMEONE PERHAPS MAYBE SEEING -- YOU
- 5 KNOW, WITH NO TRAINING IT'S EVEN HARD TO EVEN
- 6 MAKE A REFERRAL, IS IT NOT?
- 7 MR. BLOCK: WELL, AGAIN -- AND ONE OF THE
- 8 REASONS -- AND THINKING ABOUT IT, AS YOU'VE ASKED
- 9 THE QUESTIONS -- THAT I DIDN'T REALLY THINK ABOUT
- 10 PUTTING TRAINING INTO THE REFERRAL, IS THE
- 11 CONTEXT THAT WE'RE TALKING ABOUT HAS ALWAYS BEEN
- 12 STATE MINIMUM STANDARDS THAT THE LEAS HAVE BEEN
- 13 LOOKING AT FOR -- YOU KNOW, THOSE REGULATIONS
- 14 WERE ON THE BOOKS FOR 20 YEARS, AND SO THE IDEA
- 15 WAS JUST SIMPLY, FOR THINGS THEY'D ALWAYS BEEN
- 16 LOOKING AT.
- 17 THEY LOST THEIR AUTHORITY UNDER THE
- 18 REVISED REGS TO TAKE ENFORCEMENT ACTION FOR
- 19 THOSE, SO THIS WAS JUST AN ALTERNATIVE. NOW THE
- 20 IDEA IS THEY HAVE TO REFER THOSE. SO, WE WEREN'T
- 21 REALLY THINKING ABOUT THEM DOING SOMETHING THEY
- 22 HADN'T BEEN DOING BEFORE.
- 23 MEMBER EATON: I'M JUST THINKING THAT IT
- 24 JUST MAKES SENSE IN THESE SITUATIONS, WHEN YOU
- 25 DEAL WITH SOME OF THE UNKNOWNS -- AND THAT'S

- 1 REALLY WHAT IT IS IN ANY KIND OF SITUATION WHERE
- 2 YOU'VE GOT SORT OF THIS CROSS-JURISDICTION, THAT
- 3 PROCEEDING....
- 4 YOU KNOW, IN THE LEGISLATURE I THINK
- 5 THEY USED TO CREATE PILOT PROJECTS TO SORT OF
- 6 SPLIT THINGS. BUT IN THIS SITUATION IT WOULD
- 7 SEEM THAT IF YOU ADDED PERHAPS TRAINING TO
- 8 ALTERNATIVE ONE, OR SOMETHING ALONG THOSE LINES,
- 9 AND JUST SEE HOW IT PROCEEDS, AND THEN IF THERE'S
- 10 A NEED. BUT, WHEN YOU'RE TRYING TO COMPARE
- 11 ALTERNATIVE ONE WITH ALTERNATIVE TWO, WITHOUT THE
- 12 SAME KINDS OF UNDERPINNINGS -- BE IT TRAINING OR
- 13 SOME OTHER KIND OF THING -- IT WOULD MAKE ME
- 14 NERVOUS.
- 15 IT'S KIND OF LIKE -- AS I WAS TELLING
- 16 PEOPLE HERE, IT'S KIND OF LIKE GOING TO THE CAR
- 17 WASH AND TELLING THEM -- AND HAVING SOMEONE LOOK
- 18 AT YOUR CAR AND SAY, YOU KNOW, YOUR STEERING
- 19 COLUMN'S OUT. YOU KNOW? YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT
- 20 YOU'RE LOOKING FOR.
- 21 MR. BLOCK: RIGHT.
- 22 MEMBER RHOADS: I HAVE A QUESTION.
- 23 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. RHOADS.
- 24 MEMBER RHOADS: THERE ARE THREE LEAS THAT
- 25 DO WANT THIS FLEXIBILITY?

- 1 MR. BLOCK: YES. ACTUALLY, FOUR. ONE
- 2 WHO -- THERE'S ACTUALLY FOUR LEAS THAT
- 3 SPECIFICALLY SAID THEY SUPPORT ALTERNATIVE TWO.
- 4 ONE OF THOSE FOUR PREFERS "REFERABLE CONDITION" TO
- 5 "POSSIBLE VIOLATION," BUT IS SUPPORTIVE OF
- 6 ALTERNATIVE TWO.
- 7 AND THEN A FIFTH LEA, WHO DOESN'T
- 8 SUPPORT ALTERNATIVE TWO, BECAUSE HE WANTS TO
- 9 ENTER TO AN MOU DIRECTLY WITH DOSH.
- 10 MEMBER RHOADS: ARE ANY REPRESENTATIVES
- 11 OF THOSE LEAS HERE TODAY TO TESTIFY?
- MR. BLOCK: I DON'T BELIEVE SO.
- 13 MEMBER RHOADS: IS IT PROPER TO ASK WHO
- 14 THEY ARE, THE LEAS?
- 15 MR. BLOCK: SURE. I JUST SIMPLY -- I
- 16 WASN'T TRYING TO BE CRYPTIC, I JUST I TEND TO
- 17 TRY NOT TO NAME PEOPLE AS PART OF MY
- 18 PRESENTATION, BECAUSE SOMETIMES THAT GETS TAKEN
- 19 THE WRONG WAY.
- 20 RICHARD HANSON, FROM L.A. COUNTY --
- 21 ACTUALLY, IT'S HIS BOSS THAT -- HE'S THE PERSON I
- 22 DEAL WITH DIRECTLY MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BUT IT'S
- 23 GONE THROUGH THEIR CHAIN -- SUPPORTS ALTERNATIVE
- 24 TWO, BUT PREFERS THE "REFERABLE CONDITION"
- 25 LANGUAGE.

- 1 MIKE SCHMELLING, SANTA BARBARA
- 2 COUNTY, PAUL MONAZIAN FROM THE CITY OF SAN
- 3 DIEGO, AND -- I CAN'T BELIEVE IT'S SLIPPING MY
- 4 MIND NOW, HANG ON A SECOND --
- 5 MEMBER RHOADS: WELL, LET ME ASK HIM --
- 6 MR. BLOCK: I'M FORGETTING WHO THAT IS.
- 7 AND THEN VENTURA COUNTY, TERRY GILDAY, WHO IS
- 8 NOT SUPPORTIVE OF ALTERNATIVE TWO.
- 9 MEMBER RHOADS: NOW, IF I UNDERSTAND THE
- 10 LANGUAGE RIGHT, THE LEA HAS AN OPTION OF WHETHER
- 11 THEY WANT TO DO THIS OR NOT. I'M REFERRING TO
- 12 YOUR PRINCIPLES OF AGREEMENT, I GUESS, POINT
- 13 NUMBER FIVE.
- 14 MR. BLOCK: THAT'S CORRECT.
- 15 MEMBER RHOADS: EVEN THOUGH IT SAYS IF
- 16 THEY DO IT THEY -- IF THE VIOLATION IS NOT
- 17 PRESENTED AT A MEETING, THE LEA SHALL NOTE THIS
- 18 IS A POSSIBLE VIOLATION. BUT EVEN THOUGH IT'S
- 19 SHALL, THEY STILL -- THEY EITHER CAN DO THIS
- 20 PROVISION OR THEY --
- 21 MR. BLOCK: RIGHT. IN OTHER WORDS,
- 22 THERE'S AN ENTRY-LEVEL DECISION, IF YOU WILL. IF
- 23 THEY DECIDE THEY WANT TO BE INVOLVED WITH THE
- 24 ISSUE THEN THEY NEED TO FOLLOW THESE PROCEDURES.
- 25 BUT THEY CAN DECIDE THEY DON'T WANT TO BE

1 INVOLVED IN DOING ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE AT ALL.

- 2 MEMBER RHOADS: NO. IF THEY DECIDE THEY
- 3 DO THIS, THEN THEY PUT THIS ON AN INSPECTION
- 4 REPORT. AND THE WAY I READ IT, THEY DO INFORM
- 5 THE EMPLOYER OR THE OPERATOR THAT THE CONDITION
- 6 MUST BE CORRECTED? I JUST HAD A QUESTION ABOUT
- 7 THE MUST BE CORRECTED. BECAUSE YOU'RE NOT TOO
- 8 SURE WHETHER THESE ARE --
- 9 MR. BLOCK: RIGHT.
- 10 MEMBER RHOADS: -- VIOLATIONS OR NOT.
- 11 MR. BLOCK: WELL, RIGHT. AND THE WAY
- 12 IT'S WORDED, IT'S THE MUST BE CORRECTED OR -- AND
- 13 THE "OR" IS THAT THEY'LL THEN REFER IT TO DOSH
- 14 FOR THEIR FINAL DECISION.
- 15 SO, THE MUST IS -- IT DOESN'T BECOME
- 16 A VIOLATION THAT THE LEA CAN ENFORCE IF IT'S NOT
- 17 CORRECTED. THEY'RE SIMPLY SAYING -- GIVING THEM
- 18 AN OPPORTUNITY TO CORRECT IT PRIOR TO THE LEA
- 19 MAKING A REFERRAL.
- 20 MEMBER RHOADS: AND WHERE DO I SEE THAT
- 21 "OR"?
- MR. BLOCK: OKAY. WE'RE IN -- IT'S THE
- 23 SECOND PAGE OF THE ADDENDUM, SO IT'S IN 5-B, AND
- 24 THE LAST SENTENCE OF THAT SECTION IS: 'THE LEA
- 25 SHALL ALSO INFORM THE EMPLOYER/OPERATOR THAT

- 1 FAILURE TO CORRECT BY THE SPECIFIED TIME SHALL RESULT 2 IN A REFERRAL TO DIR/DOSH.
- 3 MEMBER RHOADS: SO THEY MUST CORRECT IT
- 4 BEFORE IT RESULTS IN A REFERRAL.
- 5 MR. BLOCK: SO, IN OTHER WORDS, THE IDEA
- 6 IS THEY'RE INFORMING THE OPERATOR THAT I COULD
- 7 REFER THIS -- I THINK THERE'S A PROBLEM HERE, I
- 8 COULD REFER IT RIGHT NOW TO DOSH, BUT I'M GIVING
- 9 YOU AN OPPORTUNITY, YOU KNOW, BASED ON THE NATURE
- 10 OF THIS BECAUSE, AGAIN, WE'RE SAYING IT'S NOT AN
- 11 IMMINENT HAZARD, TO FIX THIS BEFORE I COME BACK
- 12 NEXT MONTH.
- 13 MEMBER RHOADS: BUT WE'RE SAYING THEY MUST
- 14 CORRECT IT EVEN THOUGH IT MAY NOT BE A PROBLEM AT
- 15 ALL. DO YOU UNDERSTAND-
- MR. BLOCK: YES. RIGHT, RIGHT. BECAUSE
- 17 THE -- I UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU'RE SAYING. AND, AS
- 18 DRAFTING THIS, YOU KNOW, WE WANTED TO ALLOW SOME
- 19 FLEXIBILITY. BUT IN TERMS OF THE WAY IT WAS
- 20 WRITTEN WAS THAT IF YOU'RE GOING TO HAVE AN LEA
- 21 THAT'S GOING TO PUT SOMETHING IN WRITING ON AN
- 22 INSPECTION REPORT, THAT IT THEN DOES HAVE TO GO
- 23 THROUGH THE ENTIRE PROCEDURE.
- 24 BECAUSE, ON THE OTHER HAND, YOU COULD
- 25 HAVE A SITUATION WHERE AN LEA, FROM AN OPERATOR'S

- 1 POINT OF VIEW, IS CONTINUING TO MAKE NOTATIONS,
- 2 AND SO THE RECORD OF THAT OPERATOR HAS THESE
- 3 NOTATIONS BUT THERE'S NEVER ANY RESOLUTION,
- 4 BECAUSE DOSH DOES THAT.
- 5 MEMBER RHOADS: SO LET'S ASSUME, IF IT'S A
- 6 FALSE CLAIM THEN WHAT HAPPENS? OR A FALSE
- 7 ACCUSATION, WHAT HAPPENS?
- 8 MR. BLOCK: ALL RIGHT. AND I SHOULD SAY
- 9 I WASN'T IMPLYING FALSE ACCUSATION. BUT, TO THE
- 10 EXTENT THAT DIR -- DOSH IS THE EXPERTS, THERE MAY
- 11 BE SOMETHING THAT APPEARS TO BE A VIOLATION THAT.
- 12 IN DOSH'S EVALUATION ISN'T. IN TERMS OF THE
- 13 REFERRAL PROCEDURE IT'LL GO BACK TO THE -- IF
- 14 IT'S NOT CORRECTED AND THE REFERRAL OCCURS, IT
- 15 FALLS BACK TO THE SAME PROCEDURES AS IF IT WAS
- 16 REFERRED INITIALLY. SO THE THREE DAYS, OR 14
- 17 DAYS, AND THE DOSH IS COMMITTED TO INFORM THE LEA
- 18 IN WRITING AS TO WHAT THE DETERMINATION WAS.
- 19 AND, OF COURSE, THAT WOULD BECOME PART OF THE
- 20 FILE.
- 21 MEMBER RHOADES: I THINK I UNDERSTAND.
- 22 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. FRAZEE?
- 23 MEMBER FRAZEE: ALL THINGS CONSIDERED ON
- 24 THIS SUBJECT, I THINK THAT I WOULD PREFER TO GO
- 25 WITH THE ALTERNATIVE ONE, AS WE PREVIOUSLY

- 1 APPROVED, AND HOLD THE ALTERNATIVE TWO IN
- 2 ABEYANCE AND GIVE IT SOME TIME TO -- THE WHOLE
- 3 PROCESS TO GEL A BIT, AND SEE HOW IT WORKS. AND
- 4 THEN COME BACK AND REVISIT IT AT A LATER DATE IF
- 5 IT'S NOT WORKING WELL IN THESE THREE
- 6 JURISDICTIONS THAT -- THEN WE CAN EXPAND THE
- 7 AUTHORITY. BUT I THINK THAT IT'S ONE OF THE
- 8 PROBLEMS WITH APPLYING A SINGLE SOLUTION TO A
- 9 STATE AS COMPLEX AS CALIFORNIA. BUT, I THINK
- 10 IT'S -- IT WOULD BE WELL TO SEE HOW THAT WORKS,
- 11 JUST WITH ALTERNATIVE ONE FOR SOME PERIOD OF
- 12 TIME.
- 13 MEMBER JONES: I'LL SECOND THAT.
- 14 MEMBER RHOADS: I THINK THAT'S -- I JUST
- 15 WANT TO GO ON THE RECORD AS -- I DON'T HAVE ANY
- 16 PROBLEMS AT ALL WITH ALTERNATIVE TWO, AND I DON'T
- 17 THINK THE BOARD'S GOING TO GO THAT WAY. BUT, I
- 18 DO THINK IF LEAS WANT A LITTLE FLEXIBILITY IN
- 19 THIS AREA I WOULD BE GLAD TO GIVE THEM THAT
- 20 FLEXIBILITY.
- 21 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. IF THERE'S
- 22 NO OTHER DISCUSSION, MR. FRAZEE MOVES THAT WE
- 23 ADOPT ALTERNATIVE NUMBER ONE --
- 24 MEMBER FRAZEE: I THINK WE'VE ALREADY DONE
- 25 THAT. AND SO--

- 1 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: DIDN'T WE DO THAT?
- 2 MEMBER EATON: YES. I THINK WE DID IT IN
- 3 SANTA BARBARA, SO-
- 4 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: WELL, IN EFFECT WE
- 5 WOULD BE TAKING NO ACTION ON THIS RESOLUTION,
- 6 WHICH IS ONE THAT -- SO YOU WANT TO MOVE WE
- 7 REAFFIRM OUR POSITION?
- 8 MEMBER EATON: LET ME TRY -- DO YOU THINK THAT
- 9 WE SHOULD PROBABLY TRY AND -- IF THE INTENT IS TO
- 10 TRY AND SEE HOW IT'S GOING TO GO, DO WE NEED TO
- 11 PUT THE TRAINING PART INTO ALTERNATIVE ONE?
- 12 AND I JUST ASK THAT FROM A POLICY
- 13 STANDPOINT, THAT IF YOU'RE GOING TO COMPARE IT AT
- 14 SOME POINT, OR IF YOU'RE GOING TO SEE HOW IT
- 15 REALLY WORKS.
- 16 I MEAN, I HAVE -- I DIDN'T REALIZE
- 17 THAT WE WEREN'T -- THAT'S WHY I WAS ASKING THE
- 18 QUESTION, I DIDN'T READ THROUGH. BUT I WOULD
- 19 LIKE, IF SOMEONE'S EVEN THINKING ABOUT DOING
- 20 ANYTHING, WHETHER IT BE ALTERNATIVE ONE OR
- 21 ALTERNATIVE TWO, THAT THEY'RE PROPERLY TRAINED IN
- 22 LOOKING AT THESE THINGS TO AVOID THE SITUATIONS
- 23 THAT EITHER MR. JONES OR YOU, MR. FRAZEE, HAD
- 24 MENTIONED EARLIER, THAT THERE SHOULD BE SOME KIND
- 25 OF UNDERSTANDING OF THESE KINDS OF THINGS.

1 BUT....

- 2 MR. BLOCK: THAT'S THE BOARD'S DECISION.
- 3 I DON'T THINK THERE WOULD BE A PROBLEM ADDING
- 4 THAT. AND YOU COULD USE THIS RESOLUTION AS THE
- 5 VEHICLE FOR ADDING THAT. IN ESSENCE, YOU WOULD
- 6 JUST ADD THAT PART OF ALTERNATIVE TWO TO
- 7 ALTERNATIVE ONE.
- 8 MEMBER FRAZEE: BUT I THINK THE LEVEL OF
- 9 TRAINING ENVISIONED UNDER ALTERNATIVE ONE WOULD
- 10 BE SOMEWHAT DIFFERENT THAN UNDER ALTERNATIVE TWO.
- 11 MEMBER EATON: RIGHT. IT WOULD BE MUCH MORE
- 12 MINIMAL --
- 13 MEMBER FRAZEE: YEAH, IT WOULD.
- 14 MEMBER EATON. YEAH. ABSOLUTELY. TO BE
- 15 COMMENSURATE WITH THE KIND OF ACTIVITY THAT THE
- 16 LEA WOULD BE PERFORMING.
- 17 MR. BLOCK: AND WHAT I'LL DO, AND I WILL
- 18 REVISE THAT LANGAUGE AND DISTRIBUTE COPIES TO ALL
- 19 YOUR OFFICES. I'LL TAKE THE LANGAUGE THAT'S IN
- 20 ALTERNATIVE TWO RIGHT NOW, AND I WILL PERHAPS
- 21 MAKE THAT A LITTLE BIT LESS.
- 22 RIGHT NOW IT SAYS TRAINING AS
- 23 APPROPRIATE REGARDING INTERPRETATION, APPLICATION
- 24 AND ENFORCEMENT OF TITLE 8. AND I CAN CHANGE IT TO SAY
- 25 REGARDING RECOGNITION OF POTENTIAL TITLE 8 ISSUES

- 1 OR SOMETHING, THAT DOESN'T RIASE -- I DON'T WANT
- 2 TO USE THE TERM "VIOLATION," OBVOIUSLY, BUT
- 3 SOMETHING THAT MAKES IT LIMITED SO THAT IT GOES
- 4 TO THE ISSUE OF RECOGNIZING THE TYPES OF THINGS
- 5 THAT ARE APPROPRIATE FOR REFERRAL. BUT IT
- 6 CERTAINLY DOESN'T NEED TO TALK ABOUT ENFORCEMENT.
- 7 MEMBER EATON: RIGHT. RIGHT.
- 8 MEMBER FRAZEE: ON THE RESOLUTION ITSELF, IT'S
- 9 JUST THE RESOLVE CLAUSE IS THE ONLY THING THAT
- 10 NEEDS TO BE MODIFIED. I THINK THE REST OF IT
- 11 READS ALL RIGHT, DOESN'T IT?
- 12 MR. BLOCK: YEAH, MOST OF IT'S ALL
- 13 BACKGROUND.
- 14 MEMBER JONES: SO WE JUST SAY ALTERNATIVE ONE.
- 15 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. SO WE SAY
- 16 ALTERNATIVE ONE, AND WE ADD PROVISIONS FOR TRAINING.
- 17 MEMBER FRAZEE: STRIKE THE LINE THAT SAYS
- 18 "ALTERNATIVE TWO SHALL SUPERSEDE ALTERNATIVE
- 19 ONE."
- 20 MEMBER JONES: RIGHT.
- 21 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY.
- 22 MEMBER FRAZEE: SO THAT'S A MOTION ON
- 23 RESOLUTION 98-345, AS AMENDED.
- 24 MEMBER JONES: I'LL SECOND.
- 25 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. MR. FRAZEE

1 HAS MOVED ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION 98-345, AS 2 AMENDED. MR. JONES HAS SECONDED IT. 3 IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION WILL 4 THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL? 5 THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON? MEMBER EATON: AYE. 6 7 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE? 8 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE. 9 THE SECRETARY: JONES? 10 MEMBER JONES: AYE. 11 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS? 12 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE. THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON? 13 14 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE. 15 THE MOTION CARRIES. 16 WE'LL RECESS NOW UNTIL 1:30. 17 (LUNCHEON RECESS.) 18 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: ITEM 9, CONSIDERATION 19 OF STAFF RECOMMENDATION ON THE BIENNIAL REVIEW 20 FINDINGS FOR THE SOURCE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING 21 ELEMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING JURISDICTIONS. AND STEVE 22 SORRELE WILL MAKE THE PRESENTATION. 23 WELCOME, STEVE. MR. SORELLE: THANK YOU. 24

CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: THANK YOU FOR BEING

25

- 1 HERE.
- 2 MR. SORRELL: GOOD AFTERNOON CHAIRMAN
- 3 PENNINGTON, BOARD MEMBERS. I AM, AGAIN, STEVE
- 4 SORRELL WITH THE OFFICE OF LOCAL ASSISTANCE,
- 5 NORTH SECTION. I'D LIKE TO DIRECT YOUR ATTENTION
- 6 TO AGENDA NUMBER -- ITEM NO. 9.
- 7 I AM HAPPY TO PRESENT TO YOU TODAY 15
- 8 MORE JURISDICTIONS FROM 11 COUNTIES THAT HAVE
- 9 DEMONSTRATED MEETING OR EXCEEDING THE 1995 GOAL
- 10 OF 25 PERCENT, BOTH '95 AND '96. THESE FINDINGS
- 11 ARE THE RESULT OF BOARD STAFF'S REVIEW AND
- 12 ANALYSIS OF THESE JURISDICTIONS AND '95 AND
- 13 '96 ANNUAL REPORTS. CLARIFICATION AND
- 14 VERIFICATION OF PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION WAS
- 15 CONDUCTED BY NUMEROUS PHONE CALLS AND
- 16 CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE JURISDICTIONS AND
- 17 CHECKING PERTINENT DIVERSION FACILITY-RELATED
- 18 DATABASES. THESE JURISDICTIONS HAVE IMPLEMENTED
- 19 AND CONTINUE TO IMPLEMENT NUMEROUS PROGRAMS TO
- 20 HELP THEM REACH THE 25 AND 50 PERCENT GOALS.
- 21 THEIR SUCCESS IS THE RESULT OF COOPERATIVE
- 22 EFFORTS BY THE CITIES AND COUNTIES, THEIR
- 23 RESIDENTS, SCHOOLS AND COMMERCIAL SECTORS, AND
- 24 THE WASTE MANAGEMENT INDUSTRY AND RECYCLING
- 25 INDUSTRY.

- 1 I'D LIKE TO ACKNOWLEDGE EACH
- 2 JURISDICTION BY READING EACH INTO THE RECORD.
- 3 FRESNO COUNTY, REEDLEY. SHAFTER, KERN COUNTY.
- 4 LASSEN COUNTY, UNINCORPORATED LASSEN COUNTY.
- 5 FROM LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CITIES OF ARCADIA,
- 6 ARTESIA, GLENDALE, POMONA. SEASIDE FROM MONTEREY
- 7 COUNTY. CYPRESS FROM ORANGE COUNTY. FOLSOM,
- 8 SACRAMENTO COUNTY. MANTECA, SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.
- 9 MORGAN HILL, SANTA CLARA COUNTY. NEWMAN,
- 10 STANISLAUS COUNTY. SONORA AND TUOLUMNE COUNTY
- 11 UNINCORPORATED FROM TUOLUMNE COUNTY.
- 12 THAT CONCLUDES MY PRESENTATION FOR
- 13 THIS ITEM. I'LL ENTERTAIN ANY QUESTIONS.
- 14 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. ANY
- 15 QUESTIONS?
- 16 MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN?
- 17 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES, MR. JONES.
- 18 MEMBER JONES: I'D LIKE TO MAKE A MOTION
- 19 THAT WE ADOPT RESOLUTION 98-347, FOR THE
- 20 CONSIDERATION OF THE STAFF RECOMMENDATION ON THE
- 21 BIENNIAL REVIEW FINDINGS FOR THOSE CITIES AND
- 22 COUNTIES.
- 23 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. SINCE THE
- 24 FAIR CITY OF FOLSOM, WHICH I RESIDE IN, IS ON
- 25 THIS LIST I'LL SECOND IT.

- 1 I DID HAVE ONE QUESTION ABOUT THREE
- 2 OF THEM, THOUGH, SEEM TO HAVE GONE DOWN, SINCE
- 3 THEIR '95 NUMBERS THEY WENT DOWN IN THEIR '96
- 4 NUMBERS. DO YOU HAVE ANY EXPLANATION FOR THAT,
- 5 DO YOU KNOW?
- 6 MR. SORELLE: I ACTUALLY DON'T HAVE THAT
- 7 INFORMATION IN FRONT OF ME.
- 8 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: ARTESIA WENT FROM
- 9 27 TO 21, A SIX POINT DROP. AND MANTECA WENT
- 10 FROM 31 TO 24. AND NEWMAN WENT FROM 26 TO 22,
- 11 I'M TOLD. THIS IS SOMETHING MY STAFF WORKED UP.
- 12 MR. SORELLE: RIGHT. AND THOSE WILL BE
- 13 JURISDICTIONS THAT WE'LL BE TARGETING FOR
- 14 ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE IN LOOKING INTO THOSE.
- 15 THAT'S TYPICALLY WHAT WE'D DO IF THEY DROP THEIR
- 16 RATE BY ANY MORE THAN FIVE POINTS, TYPICALLY.
- 17 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. VERY GOOD.
- 18 WELL, WE HAVE A MOTION ON THE FLOOR.
- 19 MR. JONES MOVED ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION 98-347,
- 20 SECONDED BY ME.
- 21 IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION WILL
- 22 THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL?
- 23 THE SECRETARY: MEMBER EATON?
- 24 MEMBER EATON: AYE.
- 25 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE?

1 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE. THE SECRETARY: JONES? MEMBER JONES: AYE. 3 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS? 5 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE. THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON? 6 7 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE. 8 THE MOTION CARRIES. 9 WE'LL MOVE TO ITEM NO. 10. 10 MR. SORELLE: OKAY. ITEM NO. 10, WHICH 11 I WILL BE PRESENTING ALSO, ARE THE HHW ELEMENTS. 12 I'M HAPPY TO ALSO PRESENT 14 MORE JURISDICTIONS 13 FROM 11 COUNTIES THAT HAVE DEMONSTRATED ADEQUATE 14 IMPLEMENTATION OF THEIR HHW ELEMENTS. THESE 15 FINDINGS ARE THE RESULT OF BOARD STAFF'S REVIEW 16 AND ANALYSIS OF THESE JURISDICTIONS. HOWEVER, I 17 WILL NOT READ THESE INTO THE RECORD TODAY. 18 AND THAT CONCLUDES MY PRESENTATION ON 19 THAT ITEM. ANY QUESTIONS? 20 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. THANK 21 YOU. 22 QUESTIONS? IF NOT, I'LL MOVE SINCE 23 MY FAIR CITY OF FOLSOM IS AMONG THIS GROUP. I'LL 24 MOVE THE ADOPTION OF 98-356.

MEMBER FRAZEE: I'LL SECOND.

25

1 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: IT'S BEEN MOVED BY 2 THE CHAIR AND SECONDED BY MR. FRAZEE, THE 3 ADOPTION OF 98-356. 4 NO FURTHER DISCUSSION? WILL THE 5 SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL PLEASE? THE SECRETARY: MEMBER EATON? 6 7 MEMBER EATON: AYE. 8 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE? 9 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE. THE SECRETARY: JONES? 10 11 MEMBER JONES: AYE. 12 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS? 13 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE. 14 THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON? CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE. 15 16 THE MOTION CARRIES. 17 MOVE TO ITEM NO. 11, CONSIDERATION OF 18 STAFF RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE BIENNIAL REVIEW 19 FINDINGS FOR THE SOURCE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING 20 ELEMENTS FOR LOCAL JURISDICTIONS. CATHERINE, 21 ARE YOU DOING THIS ONE? 22 MS. CARDOZO: I'M DOING THIS ONE. 23 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. CATHERINE 24 CARDOZO.

MS. CARDOZO: GOOD AFTERNOON CHAIRMAN

25

- 1 PENNINGTON AND BOARD MEMBERS. I'M CATHERINE
- 2 CARDOZO WITH THE BOARD'S OFFICE OF LOCAL
- 3 ASSISTANCE, CENTRAL SECTION. TODAY I'M
- 4 PRESENTING ITEM NO. 11, BIENNIAL REVIEW RESULTS
- 5 FOR THE CITY OF PORTERVILLE IN TULARE COUNTY. AS
- 6 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON MENTIONED EARLIER, THE CITY
- 7 OF OJAI HAS BEEN PULLED FROM THE AGENDA SO I WILL
- 8 NOT BE DISCUSSING THEIR RESULTS.
- 9 AND LINDA WOMACK FROM THE CITY OF
- 10 PORTERVILLE IS ALSO HERE TODAY IN CASE THERE ARE
- 11 ANY QUESTIONS YOU HAVE THAT I CAN'T ANSWER.
- 12 THE CITY IS IMPLEMENTING NUMEROUS
- 13 SOURCE REDUCTION, RECYCLING, COMPOSTING, SPECIAL
- 14 WASTE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS, INCLUDING
- 15 PROCUREMENT AND C&D RELATED PROGRAMS, IN THEIR
- 16 EFFORT TO REACH THE 25 AND 50 PERCENT GOALS.
- 17 DESPITE THEIR EFFORTS, THEIR '95 AND '96
- 18 DIVERSION RATES WERE 15 AND 20 PERCENT
- 19 RESPECTIVELY.
- 20 THE CITY IS CURRENTLY WORKING WITH
- 21 THE BOARD'S TARGETED ASSISTANCE GROUP TO HELP
- 22 THEM IDENTIFY AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL DIVERSION
- 23 PROGRAMS OR TO IMPROVE THE EFFICIENCY OF EXISTING
- 24 PROGRAMS THAT WOULD HELP THEM TO ACHIEVE THE 50
- 25 PERCENT GOAL.

- 1 THE CITY IS A RURAL JURISDICTION AND
- 2 COULD PETITION THE BOARD FOR A REDUCTION IN THE
- 3 50 PERCENT GOAL. HOWEVER, THEY HAVE CHOSEN TO
- 4 FIRST WORK WITH BOARD STAFF TO SEE IF THEY CAN,
- 5 IN FACT, IMPLEMENT MORE PROGRAMS OR EXPAND
- 6 EXISTING ONES AND THEREBY ACHIEVE A HIGHER
- 7 DIVERSION RATE BEFORE REQUESTING ANY KIND OF
- 8 REDUCTION.
- 9 BASED ON THEIR REVIEW, STAFF BELIEVES
- 10 THE CITY IS MAKING A GOOD-FAITH EFFORT TO
- 11 IMPLEMENT DIVERSION PROGRAMS, AND RECOMMENDS
- 12 APPROVAL OF THE BIENNIAL REVIEW RESULTS FOR THE
- 13 CITY OF PORTERVILLE.
- 14 THAT CONCLUDES MY PRESENTATION. DO
- 15 YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS?
- 16 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: QUESTIONS? OKAY.
- 17 I'LL ENTERTAIN A MOTION.
- 18 MEMBER FRAZEE: MR. CHAIRMAN, I'LL MOVE
- 19 ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION 98-354, MODIFIED TO
- 20 INDICATE THE CITY OF PORTERVILLE IN TULARE COUNTY
- 21 ONLY.
- 22 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: I'LL SECOND THAT
- 23 MOTION.
- 24 IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION WILL
- 25 THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL?

1	THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON?
2	MEMBER EATON: AYE.
3	THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE?
4	MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE.
5	THE SECRETARY: JONES?
6	MEMBER JONES: AYE.
7	THE SECRETARY: RHOADS?
8	MEMBER RHOADS: AYE.
9	THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?
10	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.
11 THE MOTION CARRIES.	
12 MOVE TO ITEM 12, CONSIDERATION OF	
13 STAFF RECOMMENDATION	
14	MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN, CAN I ASK
15 STAFF A QUESTION BEFORE THEY GO ON?	
16	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: SURE.
17	MEMBER JONES: WHEN WE WERE IN SANTA
18 BARBARA WE HAD OUR FIRST CITIES AND COUNTIES THAT	
19 WERE GOOD-FAITH EFFORT, AND WE HAD TALKED ABOUT	
20 PART OF GOOD-FAITH IS AND YOU COVERED IT,	
21 THAT'S THE ONLY REASON I DIDN'T BRING IT UP, IS	
22 THAT THEY DON'T WANT A REDUCTION, THEY WANT TO	
23 KEEP LOOKING AT PROGRAMS THEY CAN IMPLEMENT.	
24 BUT I'M HOPING THAT AT SOME POINT THE	
25 DISCUSSION WE HAD IN SANTA BARBARA WHERE WE	

- 1 TALKED ABOUT ISSUES LIKE ORDINANCES, PROCUREMENT
- 2 PROCESS, YOU KNOW, INTERNAL PROCUREMENT ALL
- 3 BECOME PART OF THE DAY TO DAY NEGOTIATING ISSUES
- 4 ON THIS. AND I DIDN'T BRING IT UP PRIOR TO THE
- 5 VOTE BECAUSE YOU SAID THEY WERE GOING TO CONTINUE
- 6 TO WORK ON IT.
- 7 MS. CARDOZO: YES.
- 8 MEMBER JONES: BUT I THINK IT IS
- 9 CRITICALLY IMPORTANT THAT WE WORK TO DEVELOP
- 10 THOSE TYPES OF ISSUES, BECAUSE CLEARLY THE
- 11 MANDATE SAID 25 PERCENT. AND GOOD-FAITH EFFORT
- 12 IS REAL REASONABLE, BUT WE -- GOOD-FAITH EFFORT
- 13 TAKES LONGER THAN ONE DAY.
- MS. CARDOZO: RIGHT.
- 15 MEMBER JONES: AND SO WE NEED TO REALLY
- 16 MOVE THAT FORWARD SO THAT CITIES AND COUNTIES
- 17 THAT DO MAKE GOOD-FAITH EFFORTS, PART OF IT IS
- 18 THAT THEY GROW. YOU KNOW, NOT SO MUCH EXPENSIVE
- 19 PROGRAMS, BUT IDEALS AND WAYS OF DOING BUSINESS,
- 20 AND I WOULD HOPE THAT WOULD BE PART OF THE
- 21 ONGOING DISCUSSION WITH PORTERVILLE AND OTHER
- 22 CITIES. THANK, MR. CHAIRMAN.
- 23 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES, INDEED.
- 24 OKAY. ITEM NO. 12, CONSIDERATION OF
- 25 STAFF RECOMMENDATION ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE

- 1 COUNTY-WIDE SITING ELEMENT, COUNTY-WIDE SUMMARY
- 2 PLAN, AND THE COUNTY-WIDE INTEGRATED WASTE
- 3 MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.
- 4 MR. SORELLE: THIS ITEM WILL BE PRESENTED
- 5 BY NIKKI MIZWINSKI. THIS WILL BE HER FIRST
- 6 PRESENTATION IN FRONT OF THE BOARD, AND SHE
- 7 REPRESENTS THE OFFICE OF LOCAL ASSISTANCE ALSO.
- 8 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD.
- 9 WELCOME.
- 10 MS. MIZWINSKI: GOOD AFTERNOON CHAIRMAN
- 11 PENNINGTON, BOARD MEMBERS. TODAY I AM PRESENTING
- 12 ITEM NO. 12, REGARDING THE ADEQUACY OF SANTA
- 13 BARBARA COUNTY'S COUNTY-WIDE SITING ELEMENT,
- 14 COUNTY-WIDE SUMMARY PLAN, AND COUNTY-WIDE
- 15 INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
- 16 ALSO, IMELDA CRAIGEN, MARK SCHLINK,
- 17 AND LESLIE WELLS, WHO ARE REPRESENTING THE
- 18 COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA ARE HERE TO ANSWER ANY
- 19 QUESTIONS THAT YOU MAY HAVE ON THESE ELEMENTS.
- 20 THE ADEQUACY OF THE COUNTY-WIDE
- 21 SITING ELEMENT, COUNTY-WIDE SUMMARY PLAN, AND THE
- 22 COUNTY-WIDE INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN IS
- 23 MET IF ALL THE MAJOR COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN
- 24 PROPERLY FILED AND INCLUDED AS REQUIRED BY ALL
- 25 APPLICABLE STATUTES AND REGULATIONS.

- 1 THE COUNTY-WIDE SITING ELEMENT
- 2 IDENTIFIES THE EXISTING AND PROPOSED SOLID WASTE
- 3 DISPOSAL FACILITIES FOR SANTA BARBARA COUNTY, AND
- 4 DEMONSTRATES A 15-YEAR DISPOSAL CAPACITY.
- 5 THE COUNTY-WIDE SUMMARY PLAN PROVIDES
- 6 AN OVERVIEW OF THE WASTE MANAGEMENT
- 7 INFRASTRUCTURE AND PROGRAMS IN SANTA BARBARA
- 8 COUNTY.
- 9 THE COUNTY-WIDE INTEGRATED WASTE
- 10 MANAGEMENT PLAN INCLUDES A SUMMARY OF WASTE
- 11 MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS IN SANTA BARBARA COUNTY, AND
- 12 ALSO THE STEPS THAT WILL BE TAKEN BY LOCAL
- 13 AGENCIES ACTING INDEPENDENTLY OR IN CONCERT TO
- 14 ACHIEVE THE PURPOSES OF THIS DIVISION OF THE LAW.
- 15 THE DISPOSAL CAPACITY SECTION SHALL
- 16 DEMONSTRATE THAT THE COUNTY HAS OR WILL DEVELOP
- 17 SUFFICIENT DISPOSAL CAPACITY TO HANDLE THE WASTES
- 18 OF ITS MEMBER JURISDICTIONS FOR A 15-YEAR PERIOD.
- 19 THE EXISTING SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL
- 20 FACILITIES SECTION SHALL IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE
- 21 EACH PERMITTED DISPOSAL FACILITY IN THE COUNTY.
- 22 CURRENTLY THERE ARE FIVE PERMITTED CLASS THREE
- 23 DISPOSAL FACILITIES IN SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.
- 24 THERE IS APPROXIMATELY 13 YEARS OF DISPOSAL
- 25 CAPACITY AT THESE FIVE FACILITIES.

- 1 THE SITING CRITERIA SECTION SHALL
- 2 DEVELOP A PROCESS AND METHODOLOGY FOR THE
- 3 EVALUATION OF NEW OR EXPANDED SOLID WASTE
- 4 DISPOSAL FACILITY SITES. THE PROPOSED FACILITY
- 5 LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION SECTION SHALL DESCRIBE
- 6 THE LOCATION OF NEW OR EXPANDED SOLID WASTE
- 7 DISPOSAL FACILITIES IN THE COUNTY. IT MUST
- 8 DEMONSTRATE A MINIMUM OF 15 YEARS OF DISPOSAL
- 9 CAPACITY IN A WAY THAT IS CONSISTENT WITH THE
- 10 EFFORTS TO MEET THE WASTE DIVERSION GOALS OF 25
- 11 AND 50 PERCENT.
- 12 THE GENERAL PLAN CONSISTENCY SECTION
- 13 SHALL IDENTIFY AREAS WHICH ARE RESERVED OR
- 14 TENTATIVELY RESERVED TO ASSURE 15 YEARS PERMITTED
- 15 DISPOSAL CAPACITY. THE STRATEGIES WHEN SITES
- 16 PROVIDING 15-YEAR CAPACITY ARE NOT AVAILABLE,
- 17 THIS SECTION DOES NOT APPLY TO SANTA BARBARA
- 18 COUNTY.
- 19 THE PROPOSED EXPANSION WILL ADD 11
- 20 YEARS OF DISPOSAL CAPACITY AT THE TEHEGAS
- 21 LANDFILL. WITH THE PERMITTED CAPACITY AND
- 22 PROPOSED EXPANSION THE COUNTY WILL HAVE 24 YEARS
- 23 OF COMBINED DISPOSAL CAPACITY.
- 24 THE SITING ELEMENT IMPLEMENTATION
- 25 SECTION SHALL DESCRIBE WHO WILL IMPLEMENT THE

- 1 SITING ELEMENT, WHAT THE SCHEDULE WILL BE, AND
- 2 WHAT FUNDS WILL BE USED.
- 3 THE COUNTY-WIDE SUMMARY PLAN PROVIDES
- 4 AN OVERVIEW OF THE WASTE MANAGEMENT
- 5 INFRASTRUCTURE AND PROGRAMS IN SANTA BARBARA
- 6 COUNTY. THEY ARE COUNTY PROFILE AND PLAN
- 7 ADMINISTRATION, DESCRIPTION OF CURRENT SOLID
- 8 WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES, SUMMARY OF SOURCE
- 9 REDUCTION RECYCLING ELEMENTS, ALSO HOUSEHOLD
- 10 HAZARDOUS WASTE ELEMENTS, AND NON-DISPOSAL
- 11 FACILITY ELEMENTS. AND IT ALSO INCLUDES
- 12 FINANCING OF COUNTY-WIDE PROGRAMS.
- 13 THE COUNTY-WIDE INTEGRATED WASTE
- 14 MANAGEMENT PLAN, THE CIWMP, INCLUDES EACH
- 15 JURISDICTIONS BOARD-APPROVED SHREE, WEE, AND
- 16 NDFE. ALSO THE COUNTY'S BOARD-APPROVED SITING
- 17 ELEMENT AND SUMMARY PLAN.
- 18 THE GAP PERIOD APPLIES TO CONFORMANCE
- 19 FINDINGS FOR PROPOSED SOLID WASTE FACILITY
- 20 PERMITS. CONFORMANCE FINDINGS WILL BE MADE BY
- 21 CONSIDERING THE COUNTY'S SITING ELEMENT AND NON
- 22 DISPOSAL FACILITY ELEMENTS.
- 23 AGAIN, I WANT TO EMPHASIZE THAT WHAT
- 24 STAFF LOOKS FOR IN THEIR EVALUATION OF THE
- 25 ADEQUACY OF A SITING ELEMENT, SUMMARY PLAN, OR

- 1 COUNTY-WIDE INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN IS,
- 2 WAS THE APPROPRIATE PROCESS FOLLOWED? YES, IT
- 3 WAS. DID THE COUNTY MEET THE STATUTORY AND
- 4 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS? YES, THEY DID.
- 5 AND, STAFF IS NOT CONSIDERING
- 6 PERMITTING ISSUES RELATED TO SPECIFIC SITES
- 7 PROPOSED OR TO BE EXPANDED. AND BY THE WAY, ON
- 8 THAT NOTE, THE EXPANSION PERMIT WILL COME BEFORE
- 9 THE BOARD IN MID 1999.
- 10 ARE THERE ANY QUESTIONS?
- 11 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: QUESTIONS? MR.
- 12 EATON.
- 13 MEMBER EATON: PERHAPS THIS IS MORE
- 14 APPROPRIATE FOR THE OFFICIALS HERE FROM SANTA
- 15 BARBARA, SO IF THEY'RE GOING TO SPEAK I'D LIKE TO
- 16 GIVE THEM AN OPPORTUNITY BEFORE I ASK MY
- 17 QUESTIONS.
- 18 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: THEY HAVE NOT
- 19 SUBMITTED ANYTHING TO SPEAK, BUT I THINK THEY'RE
- 20 HERE TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS THAT YOU MIGHT HAVE.
- 21 MEMBER EATON: OKAY. MY UNDERSTANDING IN
- 22 OUR VISIT -- AND WHICH I WANT TO THANK YOU FOR
- 23 THE HOSPITALITY AS WELL AS THE TOUR OF TEHEGAS.
- 24 BUT WHILE WE WERE DOWN THERE
- 25 OBVIOUSLY ON THE BUS THERE WAS SOME TALK ABOUT AN

- 1 ALTERNATIVE SITES COMMITTEE AND I WAS WONDERING
- 2 WHAT THE STATUS OF THAT HAPPENS TO BE.
- 3 MR. SLIKUM: MY NAME'S MARK SLIKUM WITH
- 4 THE COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA.
- 5 THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR SANTA
- 6 BARBARA COUNTY IDENTIFIED AN ALTERNATIVE SITES --
- 7 EXCUSE ME--
- 8 MEMBER EATON: THERE WAS A COMMITTEE THAT
- 9 WAS FORMED, IF I'M NOT MISTAKEN --
- 10 MR. SLIKUM: -- COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER
- 11 ALTERNATIVE --
- 12 MEMBER EATON: --THAT'S SUPPOSED TO
- 13 REPORT BACK.
- 14 MR. SLIKUM: RIGHT. AND THEY WERE
- 15 SUPPOSED TO RECOMMEND AN ALTERNATIVE TO BE
- 16 CONSIDERED AT THE SAME PROJECT LEVEL AS THE
- 17 EXPANSION OF TEHEGAS. THEY WERE GIVEN THAT TASK
- 18 TO BE COMPLETED IN 90 DAYS, WHICH WOULD HAVE IT
- 19 DONE, COMPLETED ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF NOVEMBER.
- 20 THEY ARE PROCEEDING ONCE A WEEK WITH
- 21 A MEETING THAT LASTS ABOUT TWO AND A HALF HOURS,
- 22 AND IT LOOKS LIKE THEIR WORK WILL PROBABLY EXTEND
- 23 INTO THE MONTH OF JANUARY.
- 24 AGAIN, AS PART OF THE CEQA PROCESS,
- 25 THEY ARE TO IDENTIFY AN ALTERNATIVE THAT WOULD BE

- 1 CONSIDERED AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE EXPANSION OF
- 2 TEHEGAS. I SHOULD ADD ALSO THAT, BASED ON
- 3 REGULATORY COMMENTS, WE'RE ALSO LOOKING AT WHAT
- 4 WE CALL THE BACK CANYON ALTERNATIVE.
- 5 MEMBER EATON: CORRECT.
- 6 MR. SLIKUM: SO REALLY, IN OUR CEQA
- 7 DOCUMENT OUR BOARD OF SUPERVISORS WILL HAVE
- 8 PROBABLY THREE CHOICES, OR BE ABLE TO CHOOSE FROM
- 9 THREE CHOICES ON THE EXPANSION PROJECT.
- 10 MEMBER EATON: AND IF AT THAT TIME THE
- 11 COMMITTEE DOES IDENTIFY OR DOES, YOU KNOW, THEIR
- 12 CHARGE BASICALLY -- THEIR CHARGE IS NOT
- 13 NECESSARILY TO COME UP WITH AN ALTERNATIVE SITE,
- 14 BUT TO REVIEW AND-- IS THAT CORRECT?
- 15 MR. SLIKUM: THEIR SPECIFIC CHARGE IS TO
- 16 IDENTIFY AN ALTERNATIVE TO BE REVIEWED AT THE
- 17 SAME CEQA LEVEL AS THE PROPOSED FRONT CANYON OR
- 18 BACK CANYON ALTERNATIVE. THE BOARD OF
- 19 SUPERVISORS MAY OR MAY NOT AGREE WITH THEIR
- 20 RECOMMENDATION.
- 21 MEMBER EATON: CORRECT.
- MR. SLIKUM: AT THE COMPLETION OF THE EIR
- 23 THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS WOULD HAVE A CHOICE OF
- 24 THREE ALTERNATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN STUDIED AT THE
- 25 CEQA LEVEL OF DETAIL.

- 1 MEMBER EATON: OKAY. THANK YOU.
- 2 AND AS PART OF OUR STAFF, THEN, IF
- 3 THERE IS AN ALTERNATIVE SITE RECOMMENDED THEN DO
- 4 THEY SUBMIT AN AMENDMENT TO THIS DOCUMENT THAT
- 5 IDENTIFIES THAT? I'M JUST TRYING TO FIND OUT THE
- 6 PROCEDURE SO --
- 7 MS. WELLS: RIGHT. IF THE PERMIT FOR
- 8 AN ALTERNATIVE GOES -- WELL, COMES BEFORE -- THAT
- 9 THEY WANT TO CHOOSE THAT THEN THEY WILL HAVE TO
- 10 AMEND THE SITING ELEMENT, BECAUSE THOSE OTHER
- 11 ALTERNATIVES WEREN'T IDENTIFIED IN THE SITING
- 12 ELEMENT.
- 13 MEMBER EATON: BECAUSE I KNOW THERE'S A
- 14 LITTLE BIT OF CONTROVERSY, SHALL WE SAY, AND I
- 15 JUST WANTED TO MAKE SURE THAT, ON THE RECORD,
- 16 THAT THOSE THINGS HAPPEN SO THAT THERE'S NOT
- 17 ANYONE SORT OF NOT UNDERSTANDING THE AMENDMENTS
- 18 AND THOSE KINDS OF THINGS, BOTH FROM THE PUBLIC
- 19 AS WELL AS THE COUNTY PERSPECTIVE.
- 20 THANK YOU. GOOD LUCK.
- 21 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. FRAZEE.
- 22 MEMBER FRAZEE: I KNOW WE'VE DONE THIS
- 23 BEFORE, AND I CONTINUE TO BE A BIT TROUBLED BY
- 24 THE FACT THAT IN ORDER TO APPROVE THE SITING
- 25 ELEMENT WE MUST MAKE A FINDING, THE 15-YEAR

- 1 CAPACITY. AND IT'S A LITTLE BIT OF THE CART
- 2 BEFORE THE HORSE SITUATION IT SEEMS TO ME. AND
- 3 PERHAPS IF WE CAN GO OVER THAT ONE MORE TIME AND
- 4 GET THAT EXPLAINED TO ME HOW THAT HAPPENS.
- 5 THERE'S NO CERTAINTY THAT THIS 15-
- 6 YEAR CAPACITY CAN BE MET BY THE TEHEGAS LANDFILL
- 7 OR ANY OF THE ALTERNATIVES. AND I JUST NEED AN
- 8 EXPLANATION OF HOW WE CAN LEGITIMATELY MAKE THAT
- 9 FINDING THAT THERE EXISTS 15 YEARS OF CAPACITY
- 10 WHERE WE HAVE NO ASSURANCE THAT IT IS GOING TO
- 11 HAPPEN.
- 12 MS. WELLS: WELL, IT'S MY UNDERSTANDING
- 13 THAT IN THE PLANNING DOCUMENT THEY
- 14 HAVE TO COME UP WITH ALTERNATIVES SO THAT THEY
- 15 WOULD HAVE THIS IN 15 YEARS. THERE IS A CHAPTER,
- 16 IT'S ONE OF THE LAST ONES NIKKI DISCUSSED, THAT
- 17 IF THEY KNOW THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE ANYPLACE TO
- 18 EXPAND OR SITE A NEW FACILITY THEN THEY MUST, IN
- 19 THAT SECTION, DESCRIBE WHAT THEY WILL DO.
- 20 BUT IN THIS CASE THEY DO HAVE A
- 21 POSSIBILITY IF NOT THIS ALTERNATIVE POTENTIALLY
- 22 OTHERS, AND THAT IS THEIR STRATEGY. AND IF IT
- 23 ENDS UP THAT THAT PARTICULAR ALTERNATIVE IS NOT A
- 24 GO AND THEY HAVE TO GO WITH ANOTHER ALTERNATIVE
- 25 THEN THEY WILL AMEND THE SITING ELEMENT AT THAT

1 TIME.

- 2 MR. BLOCK: IF I MAY?
- 3 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES.
- 4 MR. BLOCK: ELLIOT BLOCK FOR THE LEGAL
- 5 OFFICE. ACTUALLY THE REQUIREMENT AND THE FINDING
- 6 THAT THE BOARD IS MAKING IN THE CASE OF THIS
- 7 SITING ELEMENT IS NOT THAT THERE IS 15 YEARS
- 8 CAPACITY, BUT THAT THERE IS, IN A COMBINATION OF
- 9 CAPACITY AND STRATEGIES, 15 YEARS.
- 10 AND ACTUALLY THE LANGUAGE IN THE
- 11 STATUTE, AND IT'S PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE SECTION
- 12 41701, REQUIRES THAT THE SITING ELEMENT SHOW 15
- 13 YEARS OF CAPACITY, OR IF CURRENTLY THERE ARE LESS
- 14 THAN 15 YEARS OF CAPACITY A STRATEGY FOR HOW THAT
- 15 CAPACITY WILL BE MET.
- 16 AND SO THE EXPANSION OF THE LANDFILL
- 17 THAT WE'VE BEEN TALKING ABOUT IS THE STRATEGY.
- 18 AND SO THE BOARD IS NOT ACTUALLY FINDING THAT
- 19 THERE'S ACTUAL 15 YEARS OF CAPACITY, BUT THERE'S
- 20 13 PLUS A STRATEGY FOR MORE.
- 21 MEMBER FRAZEE: OKAY. DOES THERE HAVE TO
- 22 BE SOME EVIDENCE THAT THEY'RE MOVING TOWARDS THAT
- 23 15-YEAR CAPACITY? OR, WHAT'S TO PREVENT A
- 24 JURISDICTION FROM SAYING, YEAH, WE HAVE THIS
- 25 CONCEPTUAL PLAN SO DON'T WORRY ABOUT IT?

- MR. BLOCK: WELL, IN ORDER TO HAVE THE 1 2 SITING ELEMENT COME BEFORE THE BOARD IT HAS TO GO 3 THROUGH THE MAJORITY, MAJORITY APPROVAL, AND BE 4 APPROVED BY THE COUNTY LOCALLY. AND SO -- AND 5 THAT'LL INCLUDE THEY HAVE TO COMPLY WITH CEQA ON 6 THE PLAN, AS WELL, SEPARATELY FROM ANY CEQA THEY 7 WOULD HAVE TO DO FOR THE PERMITS AS THEY COME UP. 8 AND SO THERE'S NOTHING IN THE STATUTE 9 THAT ESTABLISHES SOME SORT OF INDEPENDENT 10 STANDARD, IF YOU WILL, WHERE THERE'S A FINDING OF
- 11 WE KNOW WITH REASONABLE CERTAINTY THIS STRATEGY
- 12 WILL BE IMPLEMENTED. BUT THAT LOCAL APPROVAL
- 13 PROCESS IS DESIGNED TO ENSURE THAT THAT HAPPENS.
- 14 AND IF, IN FACT, THEY AT A CERTAIN
- 15 POINT IN TIME DON'T THERE IS A PROVISION IN THE
- 16 STATUTE FOR REVIEWING AND REVISING THE SITING
- 17 ELEMENT EVERY FIVE YEARS, SO THAT THEY HAVE TO
- 18 REEVALUATE. AND WE HAVE A PROCESS IN OUR
- 19 REGULATIONS WHERE THEY HAVE TO REEVALUATE. SO IF
- 20 FIVE YEARS FROM NOW IT'S NEVER HAPPENED AND IT'S
- 21 OFF THE BOOKS THEY WILL HAVE TO REVISE THEIR
- 22 DOCUMENT AT THAT POINT IN TIME TO MAKE UP THE
- 23 DIFFERENCE.
- 24 MEMBER FRAZEE: OKAY. SO THE FACT THAT
- 25 THEY HAVE MORE THAN FIVE YEARS GIVES US SOME

- 1 COMFORT LEVEL, AND THAT IT WILL BE REVIEWED IN 2 FIVE YEARS --
- 3 MR. BLOCK: RIGHT. THERE'S A STATUTORY
- 4 REQUIREMENT FOR REVIEWING THE CIWMP. ACTUALLY,
- 5 ALL OF THE DOCUMENTS AT LEAST ONCE EVERY FIVE
- 6 YEARS, AND THEN REVISING AS NECESSARY.
- 7 MEMBER FRAZEE: SO THIS ONE MAY BE ALL
- 8 RIGHT FROM THAT STANDPOINT. I CAN JUST SEE ONE
- 9 COMING IN THAT HAS NO CAPACITY.
- 10 MR. BLOCK: RIGHT.
- 11 MEMBER FRAZEE: AND JUST PROVIDES SOME
- 12 KIND OF STATEMENT THAT, YEAH, WE'RE GOING TO
- 13 ACHIEVE IT THIS WAY BUT HAVE NO ASSURANCE THAT
- 14 THAT'S REALLY GOING TO HAPPEN. AND IT SEEMS
- 15 LIKE, AGAIN, WAS IT A WALRUS OR A TOOTHLESS
- 16 TIGER? ONE OF THE TWO THAT WE USED BACK HERE.
- 17 MS. WELLS: I'D ALSO LIKE TO ADD JUST
- 18 THAT GOES ON WITH THAT, IF A PERMIT WAS TO COME
- 19 FORWARD FOR A FACILITY, EITHER AN EXPANSION OR A
- 20 NEW FACILITY THAT WAS NOT IDENTIFIED IN THE
- 21 SITING ELEMENT. IN OUR CONFORMANCE FINDINGS WE
- 22 WOULD SAY -- WE WILL LOOK AT THE SITING ELEMENT
- 23 AND SAY, WELL, YOU KNOW IT'S NOT IDENTIFIED HERE,
- 24 YOU NEED TO GO BACK AND AMEND THE SITING ELEMENT.
- 25 SO THERE IS A CATCH THAT WORKS BOTH WAYS.

- 1 MEMBER FRAZEE: IN THAT REGARD, THEN, 2 DOES THIS SITING ELEMENT CITE THE ALTERNATIVES TO 3 TEHEGAS EXPANSION? 4 MS. WELLS: THAT'S THE ONE 5 ALTERNATIVE THEY LIST. AND SO--MEMBER FRAZEE: OKAY. AND SO IF THAT ONE 7 FAILS AND THEY GO TO SOME OTHER ONE THEN THEY'LL 8 HAVE TO AMEND THEIR CIWMP. 9 MS. WELLS: THAT'S CORRECT. YES. 10 MEMBER FRAZEE: OKAY. GOOD. 11 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. ANY 12 ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS? 13 MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN? 14 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES, MR. JONES? MEMBER JONES: I'D LIKE TO MOVE 15 16 RESOLUTION 98-349, CONSIDERATION OF THE ADEQUACY 17 OF THE COUNTY SITING ELEMENT FOR SANTA BARBARA 18 COUNTY. 19 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. I NEED A 20 SECOND. 21 MEMBER FRAZEE: I'LL SECOND. 22 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. IT'S BEEN 23 MOVED BY MR. JONES, SECONDED BY MR. FRAZEE, THE 24 ADOPTION OF 98-349.
- 25 IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION WILL

1 THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL? 2 THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON? 3 MEMBER EATON: AYE. THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE? 5 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE. THE SECRETARY: JONES? 6 7 MEMBER JONES: AYE. 8 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS? 9 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE. THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON? 10 11 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE. 12 THE MOTION CARRIES. 13 WE NOW NEED ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION 14 98-3 50. ILL MOVE ADOPTION OF 98-3 50. 15 MEMBER JONES: SECOND. CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: IT'S BEEN MOVED BY 16 17 THE CHAIR AND SECONDED BY MR. JONES, ADOPTION OF 18 98-350. 19 ANY FURTHER DISCUSSION? IF NOT, WILL 20 THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL? 21 THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON? 22 MEMBER EATON: AYE. 23 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE? 24 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE.

THE SECRETARY: JONES?

1	MEMBER JONES: AYE.	
2	THE SECRETARY: RHOADS?	
3	MEMBER RHOADS: AYE.	
4	THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?	
5	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.	
6 THE MOTION CARRIES.		
7	MEMBER JONES: 351.	
8	MEMBER FRAZEE: SECOND.	
9	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. JONES MOVES	
10 ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION 98-35 1, SECONDED BY MR.		
11 FRAZEE.		
12 IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION WILL		
13 THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL?		
14	THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON?	
15	MEMBER EATON: AYE.	
16	THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE?	
17	MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE.	
18	THE SECRETARY: JONES?	
19	MEMBER JONES: AYE.	
20	THE SECRETARY: RHOADS?	
21	MEMBER RHOADS: AYE.	
22	THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?	
23	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.	
24 THE MOTION CARRIES.		

25 WE'LL MOVE TO ITEM 13, CONSIDERATION

- 1 OF STAFF RECOMMENDATION ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE
- 2 FINAL SITING ELEMENT, SUMMARY PLAN, AND THE
- 3 REGIONAL INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR
- 4 GLENN COUNTY
- 5 MR. SORELLE: GOOD AFTERNOON BOARD,
- 6 AGAIN. THE ITEM BEFORE YOU IS THE ADEQUACY OF
- 7 THE REGION-WIDE SITING ELEMENT, SUMMARY PLAN, AND
- 8 REGIONAL INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE
- 9 GLENN REGIONAL AGENCY.
- 10 GLENN COUNTY AND THE TWO INCORPORATED
- 11 CITIES OF ORLAND AND WILLOWS HAVE WORKED
- 12 TOGETHER ON SOLID WASTE ISSUES FOR MANY YEARS AND
- 13 FORMED A REGIONAL AGENCY IN MAY OF 1998.
- 14 THEREFORE, TODAY I WILL PRESENT A REGIONAL
- 15 INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THIS GROUP.
- 16 THE ONLY OUTSTANDING 939 DOCUMENTS
- 17 THAT REMAIN FOR GLENN COUNTY WERE THE SITING
- 18 ELEMENT AND SUMMARY PLAN, AS ALL THREE GLENN
- 19 JURISDICTIONS HAVE BOARD-APPROVED SHREES, WEES,
- 20 AND NDFES. BECAUSE THE COUNTY WAS LATE IN
- 21 SUBMITTING THESE PLANS THIS BOARD PUT THE COUNTY
- 22 ON A COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE REQUIRING THE FINAL
- 23 PLANS BY AUGUST 8TH OF 1998. THE FINAL SITING
- 24 ELEMENT AND SUMMARY PLAN WERE SUBMITTED ON AUGUST
- 25 6TH, AND THEREBY MET THE COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE.

- 1 BOARD STAFF HAVE REVIEWED THESE
- 2 DOCUMENTS AND ARE RECOMMENDING APPROVAL OF BOTH,
- 3 WHICH WOULD MEAN APPROVAL OF THE ENTIRE REGIONAL
- 4 INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN.
- 5 THE ITEMS LISTED ON THE OVERHEAD ARE
- 6 THE MAJOR COMPONENTS OF A SITING ELEMENT. IN THE
- 7 GLENN COUNTY SITING ELEMENT, THE COUNTY
- 8 DEMONSTRATED THAT THEY HAVE MORE THAN 15 YEARS'
- 9 CAPACITY AS REQUIRED, AND, INDEED, HAVE OVER 40
- 10 YEARS OF CAPACITY ASSUMING FULL ACHIEVEMENT OF
- 11 THE 50 PERCENT DIVERSION GOAL.
- 12 THE ONLY SOLID WASTE FACILITY IN GLENN
- 13 COUNTY IS THE COUNTY LANDFILL. THE SITING
- 14 ELEMENT DOES LIST THE SITING CRITERIA FOR NEW
- 15 LANDFILL IF ONE WERE NEEDED, BUT THAT IS NOT
- 16 EXPECTED IN THE FORESEEABLE FUTURE FOR THIS
- 17 COUNTY.
- 18 THE COUNTY DID SUBMIT VERIFICATION
- 19 THAT ANY LANDFILL EXPANSIONS ARE IN CONFORMANCE
- 20 WITH THE COUNTY GENERAL PLAN. BECAUSE THIS
- 21 COUNTY HAS EXCESSIVE CAPACITY THE SITING ELEMENT
- 22 DID NOT INCLUDE A STRATEGY FOR ADDITIONAL
- 23 CAPACITY.
- 24 THE COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS AND
- 25 COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS ARE THE RESPONSIBLE AGENCIES

- 1 FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ONGOING LANDFILL
- 2 EXPANSION TO MAINTAIN THIS 15-YEAR CAPACITY.
- 3 THE GLENN COUNTY SUMMARY PLAN
- 4 DESCRIBES THE COUNTY AND CITIES' PUBLIC WORKS
- 5 DEPARTMENTS AS BEING RESPONSIBLE FOR PLAN
- 6 ADMINISTRATION. HOWEVER, BECAUSE THESE
- 7 JURISDICTIONS FORMED A REGIONAL AGENCY AFTER THE
- 8 SUMMARY PLAN WAS WRITTEN, THE REGIONAL AGENCY HAS
- 9 SINCE TAKEN RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL REGIONAL
- 10 INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN IMPLEMENTATION.
- 11 ALL PROGRAMS IDENTIFIED IN THE SHREES, WEES AND
- 12 NDFES WERE ADEQUATELY SUMMARIZED IN THE SUMMARY
- 13 PLAN.
- 14 THE MAJORITY OF PROGRAMS SELECTED IN
- 15 THE PLANS ARE BEING FINANCED THROUGH PARCEL FEES,
- 16 LANDFILL TIPPING FEES, AND COLLECTION FEES.
- 17 ADEQUATE FUNDING WAS DEMONSTRATED TO FINANCE
- 18 SELECTED PROGRAMS.
- 19 THIS REGIONAL INTEGRATED WASTE
- 20 MANAGEMENT PLAN IS A COMPILATION OF ALL THE AB21 939-REQUIRED PLANNING
- DOCUMENTS FOR ALL MEMBERS
- 22 OF THE REGIONAL AGENCY.
- 23 THE SITING ELEMENT AND SUMMARY PLAN
- 24 WERE THE LAST OUTSTANDING DOCUMENTS FOR THIS
- 25 REGION.

- 1 IF THE BOARD ADOPTS THIS REGIONAL
- 2 INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN THE REGION IS
- 3 OUT OF THE GAP PERIOD AND CONFORMANCE FINDINGS ON
- 4 PERMITS WILL BE BASED ON THIS REGIONAL PLAN.
- 5 IN SUMMARY, STAFF FIND THE SITING
- 6 ELEMENT AND SUMMARY PLAN MEET THE BOARD'S
- 7 REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMEND APPROVAL OF THE SITING
- 8 ELEMENT, SUMMARY PLAN, AND REGIONAL INTEGRATED
- 9 WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE GLENN REGIONAL
- 10 AGENCY.
- 11 I'D BE HAPPY TO ANSWER ANY
- 12 QUESTIONS AT THIS POINT. ALSO, JERRY DIROCCO
- 13 FROM THE GLENN COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT IS
- 14 HERE AND WOULD LIKE TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, AND
- 15 ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS ON THESE ISSUES. THANK YOU.
- 16 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR.. DIROCCO.
- 17 MR. DIROCCO: GOOD AFTERNOON CHAIRMAN
- 18 PENNINGTON AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. MY NAME IS
- 19 JERRY DIROCCO. I'M THE SOLID WASTE MANAGER FOR
- 20 GLENN COUNTY, AND I'M ALSO THE PROGRAM MANAGER FOR
- 21 THE NEWLY-FORMED GLENN COUNTY WASTE MANAGEMENT
- 22 REGIONAL AGENCY. GLENN COUNTY, AS YOU PROBABLY
- 23 KNOW, IS LOCATED ABOUT 90 MILES NORTH OF
- 24 SACRAMENTO ON I-S.
- 25 WE ARE PLEASED THAT YOU ARE

- 1 CONSIDERING THE ADEQUACY OF THESE TWO DOCUMENTS
- 2 TODAY, AND ALSO OUR REGIONAL INTEGRATED WASTE
- 3 MANAGEMENT PLAN. WE THINK WE'RE GOING IN THE
- 4 RIGHT DIRECTION.
- 5 AS YOU MAY KNOW, GLENN COUNTY IS STILL
- 6 CURRENTLY RANKED NUMBER ONE IN CERTIFIED USED OIL
- 7 COLLECTION CENTERS FOR ALL THE COUNTIES IN
- 8 CALIFORNIA. WE HAVE BEEN RANKED THAT WAY FOR TWO
- 9 YEARS. WHAT YOU MAY NOT KNOW IS THAT THREE WEEKS
- 10 AGO OUR COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS ADOPTED A
- 11 RESOLUTION TO RUN ALL THE COUNTY VEHICLES ON RE-
- 12 REFINED OIL. IN FACT, WE HAVE ALREADY COMMENCED
- 13 RUNNING OUR NEW REGIONAL PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM ON
- 14 RE-REFINED OIL.
- 15 AS A REGIONAL WASTE MANAGEMENT AGENCY
- 16 FOR '97 WE ACHIEVED 37.4 PERCENT DIVERSION, AND
- 17 BASED ON OUR MOST RECENT QUARTERLY SURVEYS, I
- 18 BELIEVE WE'LL BE IN THE MID 40 PERCENT FOR 1998.
- 19 A PROJECT USING TIRE SHREDS, AND
- 20 WE'RE CURRENTLY CONDUCTING TWO R&D PROJECTS AT
- 21 THE LANDFILL USING WASTE TIRE BALES, AND WE'LL BE
- 22 USING OVER 100,000 TIRES IN THE PROJECT CURRENTLY
- 23 UNDER WAY. AND WE HAVE A ROAD PROJECT PLANNED
- 24 FOR ABOUT 400,000 TIRES.
- 25 WE AGREE WITH BOARD MEMBER JONES THAT

USED TIRES ARE AN OPPORTUNITY. WE JUST WISH WE
2 HAD MORE TIRE BALES. WE ARE ACTUALLY SEEKING
3 WASTE TIRES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA.

- 4 MEMBER JONES: WE GOT SOME.
- 5 MR. DIROCCO: WE WANT THEM DELIVERED
- 6 AT NO EXPENSE, PLEASE.
- 7 ALSO, WE COMPLETED IN THIS PAST YEAR
- 8 A COUNTY ROAD PROJECT UTILIZING CRUSHED RECYCLED
- 9 CONCRETE AS A ROAD BASE MATERIAL, AND WE HAVE NOW
- 10 MADE THAT A CRITERIA OF ALL OUR ROAD CONSTRUCTION
- 11 PROJECTS, THAT THE ROAD MATERIAL MUST INCLUDE
- 12 RECYCLED CRUSHED CONCRETE.
- 13 ALSO, JUST TO NOTE THAT LAST WEEK WE
- 14 RECEIVED A -- SURPRISINGLY, WE RECEIVED A GRANT
- 15 FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION, DIVISION OF
- 16 RECYCLING, TO PLACE RECYCLING BINS AND TOTER
- 17 CARTS IN ALL RECREATION AREAS AND SCHOOLS, AND
- 18 SHOPPING CENTERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY.
- 19 SO, ALL THESE PROJECTS HAVE BEEN
- 20 EXCITING TO WORK ON, AND WE LOOK FORWARD TO
- 21 SEEING THEM HELP US ACCOMPLISH REACHING OUR
- 22 GOALS.
- 23 I WANT TO PERSONALLY THANK CERTAIN
- 24 MEMBERS OF YOUR STAFF THAT HAVE BEEN ESPECIALLY
- 25 HELPFUL. THESE INCLUDE, CERTAINLY, HEIDI

- 1 SANBORNE, WHO IS NOT HERE TODAY, SCOTT WALKER,
- 2 CAROL MORTENSON, SHIRLEY WAGNER, STEVE
- 3 SORELLE, WHO IS SITTING HERE, JACK HARRAH, JANE
- 4 ROBINSON, AND THE LATE BILL HOUSTON. ALL OF
- 5 THESE PEOPLE REALLY HELPED US REACH TOWARD OUR
- 6 GOALS. I ALSO WANT TO THANK THE BOARD FOR
- 7 ASSISTING US WITH THE GRANTS WE GET, EITHER THE
- 8 OPPORTUNITY GRANTS OR BLOCK GRANTS. WE NEED
- 9 THEM, AND WE USE THEM WELL. THANK YOU.
- 10 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS I'D LOVE TO
- 11 ANSWER THEM.
- 12 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: FINE. QUESTIONS?
- 13 MR. EATON.
- 14 MEMBER EATON: I'D JUST LIKE TO COMMEND
- 15 YOU. IT'S THE FIRST GOOD NEWS THAT I'VE HEARD IN
- 16 A LONG TIME.
- 17 BUT, I WOULD JUST WONDER IF ANYONE
- 18 FROM PERMITS MIGHT BE ABLE TO HELP US OUT HERE.
- 19 WE'VE HAD A REQUEST -- I KNOW THAT WE'VE
- 20 ALLOCATED A LOT OF MONEY FOR TIRE REMEDIATION,
- 21 AND ONE OF THE THINGS THAT I THOUGHT WAS VERY
- 22 IMPRESSIVE ABOUT THE TIRE CONFERENCE THAT WAS
- 23 HELD LAST WEEK BY THE STAFF, IN ACCORDANCE WITH
- 24 THE BOARD, WAS THE FACT OF HOW THEY MOVED TIRES
- 25 AROUND FROM THE REMEDIATION TO PROJECTS. AND I

- 1 WAS WONDERING IF WE HAVE ANY PROJECTS ANYWHERE IN
- 2 NORTHERN CALIFORNIA THAT WE COULD HELP HIM WITH,
- 3 AND DELIVER THOSE AS PART OF OUR CONTRACT WITH
- 4 THE PERSON WHO IS GOING TO DO THE REMEDIATION TO
- 5 GLENN COUNTY, FREE OF CHARGE.
- 6 MR. DIROCCO: WE WOULD BE DELIGHTED. WE
- 7 KNOW THERE'S A PROJECT GOING TO COMMENCE IN MODOC
- 8 COUNTY, BUT THE TRANSPORTATION IS EXCESSIVE. AND
- 9 WE'VE TALKED TO PEOPLE IN SONOMA COUNTY AND
- 10 SHASTA COUNTY, AND IT SEEMS IT'S EASIER, MAYBE A
- 11 LITTLE CHEAPER, TO TAKE THEM TO CEMENT KILNS THAN
- 12 IT IS TO BALE THEM AND USE THEM.
- 13 BECAUSE THE PROJECT WE'RE DOING WHERE
- 14 WE'RE LINING -- OR, TAKING BANK STABILIZATION
- 15 PROJECTS, WE'RE ACTUALLY SETTING IT UP TO WHERE
- 16 AS WE IN-FILL THE LANDFILL WE CAN RETRIEVE THE
- 17 BALES AND REUSE THEM CONTINUOUSLY. SO IT'S A
- 18 MUCH MORE BENEFICIAL USE.
- 19 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: TELL ME, BALES, ARE
- 20 YOU BALING THEM?
- 21 MR. DIROCCO: WE HAVE A TIRE RECYCLER IN
- 22 ORLAND, NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, PROBABLY THE ONLY
- 23 ONE UP THERE THAT BALES, AND HE BALES A HUNDRED
- 24 PASSENGER CAR TIRES INTO A BALE THE SIZE OF YOUR
- 25 OFFICE DESK. AND WE USE HUNDREDS OF BALES AS

- 1 QUICK AS WE CAN GET THEM. WE'RE STACKING THEM --
- 2 THE FIRST PROJECT WE STARTED, WHICH IS SIMILAR TO
- 3 ONE THAT'S SCOTT WALKER MENTIONED WAS IN SOUTHERN
- 4 CALIFORNIA, WE LINED UP LANES OF THEM AT THE
- 5 TIPPING AREA AS A WINDBREAK, AND PEOPLE COULD
- 6 BACK IN BETWEEN THEM. AND THEN WE COULD LATER IN
- 7 THE DAY DRIVE THROUGH WITH OUR COVER MATERIAL AND
- 8 COVER IT, BUT THAT MEANT THAT WE WERE BURYING THE
- 9 BALES.
- 10 AND I DETERMINED IT WAS A MUCH MORE
- 11 BENEFICIAL USE TO -- WE'RE USING THEM FOR BANK
- 12 STABILIZATION, WHEREVER WE HAVE A TIPPING AREA
- 13 WHERE WE'VE BUILT UP A WALL OF WASTE, THEN WE
- 14 LEAN THESE BALES AGAINST IT. AND THEN IF WE HAVE
- 15 TO, WE'LL SEE. BUT THE WAY WE'RE GOING NOW, IT STOPS
- 16 ALL THE EROSION, AND THAT'S WHAT WE'RE CONCERNED
- 17 WITH. THEN WE CAN RETRIEVE THE BALES.
- 18 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: WELL, IF WE CAN GET
- 19 THE LEGAL PROBLEM SETTLED IN MERCED WE'VE GOT A
- 20 WHOLE BUNCH OF BALED ONES IN MERCED, SO.
- 21 MR. DIROCCO: IF I MIGHT BEG ONE OTHER
- 22 FAVOR? IF YOU COULD GET LEGISLATION TO WHERE
- 23 WHEN WE HAVE AMNESTY DAYS WE COULD GET MORE THAN
- 24 FOUR TIRES TRANSPORTED BY ONE INDIVIDUAL IT WOULD
- 25 CERTAINLY BENEFIT US.

1	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: THAT'S CERTAINLY	
2 SOMETHING THAT	THE TIRE WORKING GROUP IS AWARE	
3 OF, AND WORKING	G ON. BUT MAYBE THE STAFF CAN WORK	
4 WITH YOU AND SEE IF WE CAN LOCATE SOME TIRES FOR		
5 YOU		
6	MR. SMITH: I'LL TALK TO	
7 OUR TIRE STAFF AND SEE WHAT WE COULD DO TO HELP.		
8	MR. DIROCCO: THANK YOU, JACK. THANK YOU	
9 ALL.		
10	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: THANK YOU.	
11	MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN?	
12	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. JONES.	
13	MEMBER JONES: I'D LIKE TO MOVE ADOPTION	
14 OF RESOLUTION 98-325.		
15	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: I'LL SECOND THAT.	
16 AND IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION,		
17 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL?		
18	THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON?	
19	MEMBER EATON: AYE.	
20	THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE?	
21	MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE.	
22	THE SECRETARY: JONES?	
23	MEMBER JONES: AYE.	
24	THE SECRETARY: RHOADS?	
25	MEMBER RHOADS: AYE.	

1	THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?	
2	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.	
3 THE MOTION CARRIES.		
4	MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN.	
5	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. JONES.	
6	MEMBER JONES: I'D LIKE TO CONGRATULATE	
7 THEM FOR PUTTING OIL IN ALL THEIR VEHICLES.		
8 THAT'S WHAT I WAS TALKING ABOUT EARLIER ON THE		
9 GOOD-FAITH EFFORT.		
10 AND ALSO WOULD LIKE TO MOVE		
11 RESOLUTION 98-3 26.		
12	MEMBER FRAZEE: SECOND.	
13	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. FRAZEE SECONDS.	
14 MR. JONES MOVES AND MR. FRAZEE SECONDS.		
15 IF THERE ARE NO FURTHER QUESTIONS,		
16 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL?		
17	THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON?	
18	MEMBER EATON: AYE.	
19	THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE?	
20	MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE.	
21	THE SECRETARY: JONES?	
22	MEMBER JONES: AYE.	
23	THE SECRETARY: RHOADS?	
24	MEMBER RHOADS: AYE.	
25	THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?	

1 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE. 2 THE MOTION CARRIES. 3 I'LL MOVE RESOLUTION 98-3 27. MEMBER FRAZEE: SECOND. 5 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. FRAZEE SECONDS. 6 AND, NO FURTHER DISCUSSION? WILL THE 7 SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL? 8 THE SECRETARY: BOARDMEMBER EATON? 9 MEMBER EATON: AYE. THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE? 10 11 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE. 12 THE SECRETARY: JONES? 13 MEMBER JONES: AYE. 14 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS? 15 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE. THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON? 16 17 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE. 18 THE MOTION CARRIES. 19 MOVE TO ITEM 14, CONSIDERATION OF 20 STAFF RECOMMENDATION ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE 21 HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE ELEMENT FOR THE CITY OF 22 MONROVIA IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY. WHO'S --MR. SCHIAVO: I WILL. PAT SCHIAVO FROM THE 24 OFFICE OF LOCAL ASSISTANCE WILL BE MAKING THE

25 PRESENTATION.

- 1 THE CITY OF MONROVIA HAS SUCCESSFULLY
- 2 MET ALL OF THE ADEQUACY REQUIREMENTS FOR
- 3 SUBMITTAL. THEY PLAN ON UTILIZING LOS ANGELES
- 4 COUNTY'S MOBILE RECYCLING PROGRAM.
- 5 THEY PLAN ON SUPPORTING THAT PROGRAM
- 6 THROUGH A NUMBER OF DIFFERENT OUTREACH EFFORTS.
- 7 ONE WILL BE DEVELOPING ENHANCED CURRICULA IN
- 8 SCHOOLS. ALSO PLAN ON USING PUBLIC SERVICE
- 9 ANNOUNCEMENTS. PLAN ON DEVELOPING MEDIA KITS TO
- 10 DISSEMINATE OUT TO THE PRESS.
- 11 THEY'VE MET ALL, LIKE I MENTIONED,
- 12 ALL OF THEIR REQUIREMENTS. STAFF HAS RECOMMENDED
- 13 APPROVAL OF THIS ITEM.
- 14 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: ANY QUESTIONS?
- MR. EATON: WHAT WAS THE REASON THEY
- 16 WERE LATE? I NOTICE IT'S NOT IN HERE.
- 17 MR. SCHIAVO: I'M NOT AWARE OF -- I CAN
- 18 FIND THAT OUT FOR YOU IF YOU WOULD LIKE.
- 19 MR. EATON: THE REASON I WAS WONDERING,
- 20 IT'S SORT OF LIKE MR. FRAZEE, IT'S GOT, YOU KNOW, THE
- 21 ATTENTION FOCUSED ON THE RESOLUTIONS. WE KIND OF
- 22 SAY THAT IT WAS DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATUTE
- 23 AND STUFF. AND I WAS JUST WONDERING THAT MAYBE
- 24 WE SHOULD PROBABLY IN OUR RESOLUTIONS SORT OF
- 25 TALK ABOUT THE FACT THAT THEY WERE EITHER LATE.

1 IF WE GRANTED AN EXTENSION THAT'S ONE THING, BUT 2 IF THEY'RE LATE WE OUGHT NOT TO BE SAYING THAT 3 THEY'RE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STATUTE. MR. SCHIAVO: I BELIEVE THIS JURISDICTION 5 WAS ALLOWED AN EXTENSION BACK AT THE APRIL BOARD 6 MEETING. THERE'S A NUMBER OF THEM THAT RECEIVED 7 EXTENSIONS. I'M NOT SURE IF THEY CAME IN UNDER 8 THE WIRE ON THE EXTENSION OR NOT, THAT'S 9 SOMETHING I COULD CHECK. 10 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: ANY ADDITIONAL 11 QUESTIONS? 12 MEMBER FRAZEE: I'LL MOVE THE ADOPTION OF 13 RESOLUTION 98-330. 14 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: I'LL SECOND. 15 MR. FRAZEE MOVES THE ADOPTION OF 16 RESOLUTION 98-330, SECONDED BY THE CHAIR. 17 IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION, 18 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL? 19 THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON? 20 MEMBER EATON: AYE. 21 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE? 22 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE.

THE SECRETARY: JONES?

THE SECRETARY: RHOADS?

MEMBER JONES: AYE.

23

24

- 1 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE.
- 2 THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?
- 3 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.
- 4 THE MOTION CARRIES.
- 5 WE'LL MOVE TO ITEM 16, CONSIDERATION
- 6 OF STAFF RECOMMENDATION TO CHANGE THE BASE YEAR
- 7 FOR THE PREVIOUSLY-APPROVED SOURCE REDUCTION AND
- 8 RECYCLING ELEMENT FOR THE CITY OF MARTINEZ IN
- 9 CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.
- 10 MS. CARDOZO: GOOD AFTERNOON, AGAIN,
- 11 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON AND BOARD MEMBERS. AGAIN.
- 12 FOR THE RECORD, CATHERINE CARDOZO WITH THE
- 13 BOARD'S OFFICE OF LOCAL ASSISTANCE, CENTRAL
- 14 SECTION.
- 15 ITEM NO. 16 IS THE CITY OF MARTINEZ',
- 16 IN CONTRA COSTA COUNTY -- THEIR REQUEST TO REVISE
- 17 THEIR 1990 BASE YEAR. AND PATTY MAHOWSHI
- 18 REPRESENTING THE CITY IS ALSO HERE TODAY AND
- 19 PREPARED TO ANSWER ANY QUESTION YOU MAY HAVE
- 20 ABOUT THEIR REQUEST.
- 21 I'D LIKE TO START MY PRESENTATION
- 22 WITH A LITTLE BACKGROUND HISTORY ON THE ISSUE OF
- 23 INACCURATE BASE YEARS. AND THIS WILL ALSO BE
- 24 PERTINENT TO THE NEXT TWO ITEMS AFTER THIS ONE.
- 25 IN 1995 BOARD STAFF BEGAN TO HEAR

- 1 CONCERNS FROM MANY JURISDICTIONS THAT THEIR BASE
- 2 YEAR NUMBERS, BOTH THE DISPOSAL AND DIVERSION
- 3 SIDE, WERE INACCURATE, AND THAT THIS WOULD MAKE
- 4 IT DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE FOR THEM TO
- 5 DEMONSTRATE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE '95 AND 2000
- 6 DIVERSION GOALS.
- 7 STAFF, THEREFORE, CONDUCTED A SURVEY
- 8 OF JURISDICTIONS TO IDENTIFY THE EXTENT OF THE
- 9 PROBLEM AND FOUND THAT THE PROBLEM WAS, INDEED,
- 10 WIDESPREAD AROUND THE STATE, AND THAT IT
- 11 WARRANTED FURTHER INVESTIGATION.
- 12 IN RESPONSE TO THIS CONCERN THE
- 13 BOARD'S LOCAL ASSISTANCE AND PLANNING COMMITTEE
- 14 DIRECTED STAFF, IN JANUARY OF 1996, TO FORM A
- 15 WORKING GROUP COMPOSED OF JURISDICTION AND WASTE
- 16 MANAGEMENT REPRESENTATIVES, AS WELL AS TECHNICAL
- 17 EXPERTS, TO LOOK AT THE PROBLEM AND TO DEVELOP
- 18 POTENTIAL SOLUTIONS. THE WORKING GROUP MET
- 19 SEVERAL TIMES THROUGHOUT 1996 AND IN EARLY '97,
- 20 AND IDENTIFIED COMMON REASONS FOR THE
- 21 INACCURACIES AND POSSIBLE SOLUTIONS.
- 22 THE WORKING GROUP PROPOSED METHODS TO
- 23 CORRECT INACCURACIES IN A MARCH, 1997, AGENDA
- 24 ITEM WHICH THE BOARD APPROVED. AND I WANTED TO
- 25 POINT OUT THAT IN THAT ITEM THERE WERE BOTH

- 1 METHODS THEY APPROVED AND METHODS THEY DID NOT
- 2 APPROVE.
- 3 THE LIST OF METHODS PROPOSED WAS NOT
- 4 AN EXCLUSIVE LIST, BUT RATHER A COMPILATION OF
- 5 THE METHODS JURISDICTIONS HAD, AT THAT POINT,
- 6 PROPOSED IN THEIR ANNUAL REPORTS THAT HAD BEEN
- 7 SUBMITTED TO STAFF FOR REVIEW. AND REVISING A
- 8 BASE YEAR TO REFLECT MORE CURRENT AND ACCURATE
- 9 DATA WAS DETERMINED TO BE AN APPROVED METHOD ONCE
- 10 SUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION WAS SUBMITTED TO
- 11 SUBSTANTIATE THE REVISED BASE YEAR.
- 12 TO DATE THE BOARD HAS CONSIDERED AND
- 13 APPROVED APPROXIMATELY 70 BASE YEAR REVISIONS OR
- 14 CHANGES. AND BOARD STAFF ANTICIPATE BRINGING
- 15 MANY MORE REQUESTS BEFORE THE BOARD AS THE
- 16 BIENNIAL REVIEW PROCESS CONTINUES, AND AS
- 17 JURISDICTIONS GET A BETTER PICTURE OF THEIR WASTE
- 18 STREAM THAN WHAT WAS AVAILABLE IN 1990.
- 19 THE BOARD'S DISPOSAL REPORTING
- 20 SYSTEM, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1 OF '95, IS HELPING
- 21 JURISDICTIONS AND THE BOARD TO BETTER UNDERSTAND
- 22 INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS' DISPOSAL AMOUNTS.
- 23 MANY JURISDICTIONS ARE FINDING --
- 24 INCLUDING THE CITY OF MARTINEZ -- THAT SELF-HAUL
- 25 TONNAGE WAS BEING DISPOSED AT LANDFILLS NOT

- 1 INCLUDED IN THEIR ORIGINAL BASE YEAR DISPOSAL
- 2 TOTALS.
- 3 THE CITY HAS ALSO FOUND THEIR BASE
- 4 YEAR DISPOSAL HAD NOT INCLUDED THE DISPOSAL OF
- 5 SPECIAL WASTE, WHICH CONSISTS OF FILTER CAKE FROM
- 6 SOIL DREDGING AND EVAPORATION POND DREDGINGS
- 7 CONDUCTED BY SHELL OIL COMPANY AND ROM POLANK.
- 8 THE CITY, TO CALCULATE THE
- 9 DIFFERENCE, TOOK THE AVERAGE DISPOSAL OF THE
- 10 ADDITIONAL SELF-HAUL AND SPECIAL WASTE FOR THREE
- 11 YEARS, FROM 1995, '96, AND '97, AND ARE PROPOSING
- 12 TO ADD THIS ADDITIONAL TONNAGE TO THEIR -- THE
- 13 AVERAGE TO THEIR BASE YEAR.
- 14 AND THEY HAD COME TO US BEFORE AND WE
- 15 HAD ASKED IF THEY COULD WAIT UNTIL THEY HAD BOTH
- 16 '96 AND '97 DATA, THINKING JUST THE ONE YEAR WAS
- 17 NOT A REAL GOOD POINT TO BASE A CHANGE ON. SO
- 18 THEY HAVE SEVERAL YEARS TO SEE THAT IT LOOKS MORE
- 19 REASONABLE THIS WAY.
- 20 I ALSO WANTED TO POINT OUT, ON PAGE
- 21 16-2, THAT SHOULD BE THE CORRECT TABLE. I KNOW
- 22 EARLIER IT SEEMED THAT THERE WAS SOME CONFUSION
- 23 ON WHICH WAS THE CORRECT TABLE. BUT THAT SHOULD
- 24 BE THE ONE ON PAGE 16-2. JUST ADDING THE NUMBERS
- 25 ON THE TOP, THEY SHOULD ADD UP ON THE OTHER

- 1 TABLE. THEY DON'T.
- 2 ANYWAY, STAFF BELIEVE THAT THE
- 3 REQUEST HAS BEEN ADEQUATELY DOCUMENTED AND
- 4 RECOMMEND APPROVAL OF THE CITY'S REVISED BASE
- 5 YEAR.
- 6 THIS CONCLUDES MY PRESENTATION. DO
- 7 YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS?
- 8 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: QUESTIONS? MR.
- 9 JONES.
- 10 MEMBER JONES: THE SPECIAL WASTE THAT'S
- 11 COMING IN, DO THEY HAVE A REQUIREMENT TO RECYCLE
- 12 THAT WASTE?
- MS. CARDOZO: A REQUIREMENT?
- 14 MEMBER JONES: YEAH. UNDER AB-939, ISN'T
- 15 SPECIAL WASTE EXCLUDED FROM DIVERSION?
- MS. CARDOZO: IT DEPENDS ON WHAT THE
- 17 WASTE IS. THIS IS APPARENTLY CONTAMINATED SOIL,
- 18 THAT IF THERE WAS -- I THINK IT'S IN STATUTE --
- 19 IF THEY DO SOME KIND OF MONITORING IT COULD BE
- 20 USED AS A COVER, BUT ONLY IF THEY PASS THE
- 21 CRITERIA AND THE MONITORING. AND IT'S MY
- 22 UNDERSTANDING THAT IS NOT HAPPENING.
- 23 MAYBE PATTY COULD ADDRESS THAT?
- 24 MEMBER JONES: YEAH. BECAUSE MY QUESTION
- 25 WOULD BE, IF WE'RE ADDING IT TO THE DISPOSAL

- 1 TONNAGE BUT IT'S SOMETHING THAT CANNOT BE -- THAT
- 2 HAS AN EXCLUSION -- AND I DON'T KNOW IF IT DOES,
- 3 I KNOW THAT THERE'S SOME HAZARDOUS WASTE AND SOME
- 4 DESIGNATED WASTE, BUT WHETHER OR NOT SPECIAL
- 5 WASTE IS A CATEGORY OF DESIGNATED WASTE I DON'T
- 6 KNOW. I'M JUST WONDERING WHAT THE LOGIC IS
- 7 BEHIND INCLUDING THAT, IF IT DOESN'T COUNT
- 8 ANYWAY.
- 9 MS. MAHOWSHI: WELL, IT WASN'T COUNTED IN
- 10 THE 1990 --
- 11 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: WOULD YOU MIND JUST
- 12 --
- MS. MAHOWSHI: OH, I'M SORRY.
- 14 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: NO, THAT'S ALL
- 15 RIGHT. JUST IDENTIFY YOURSELF SO THE COURT
- 16 REPORTER WILL KNOW.
- 17 MS. MAHOWSHI: I'M PATTY MAHOWSHI WITH
- 18 THE CITY OF MARTINEZ.
- 19 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: THANK YOU.
- 20 MS. MAHOWSHI: IN 1990 THE SPECIAL WASTES
- 21 WERE TAKEN TO THE KELLER CANYON LANDFILL, BUT
- 22 WERE NOT COUNTED IN THE BASE YEAR FOR THE CITY OF
- 23 MARTINEZ.
- 24 AND I'M NOT SURE IF THEY'RE EXEMPT --
- 25 THEY'RE NOT ABLE TO BE RECYCLED BECAUSE THEY'RE

- 1 CONSIDERED CONTAMINATED. AND I BELIEVE THEY'RE
- 2 MORE CONTAMINATED THAN A DESIGNATED WASTE, AS A
- 3 SPECIAL WASTE.
- 4 MEMBER JONES: SO THEY'RE GOING TO WHEREVER
- 5 UNDER--
- 6 MS. MAHOWSHI: THEY'RE GOING TO KELLER
- 7 CANYON LANDFILL.
- 8 MEMBER JONES: -- UNDER A VARIANCE. SO YOUR
- 9 RECYCLING RATE NOW IS 5.5 PERCENT OF THE WASTE
- 10 STREAM?
- 11 MS. MAHOWSHI: THAT WOULD BE IN 1990.
- 12 MEMBER JONES: '90?
- 13 MS. MAHOWSHI: RIGHT? THAT WOULD BE IN
- 14 1990.
- 15 RIGHT NOW I THINK WE'RE AT ABOUT 18
- 16 PERCENT FOR THIS--FOR '97.
- 17 MEMBER JONES: OKAY.
- 18 MS. MAHOWSHI: IN ADDITION, I JUST
- 19 RECENTLY STARTED AT THE CITY OF MARTINEZ, AND MY
- 20 NEXT PROPOSED PLAN OF ACTION IS TO CONTACT ROM
- 21 POLANK AND SHELL AND DETERMINE THE NATURE OF THE
- 22 WASTE, AND HAVE THEM AT LEAST WORK IN CONCERT
- 23 WITH THE CITY, IF THERE ARE ANY SPECIAL PROJECTS
- 24 GOING ON TO LET US KNOW, AND FIND OUT IF THERE
- 25 ARE ANY ALTERNATIVES FOR THOSE WASTES.

- 1 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: ANY ADDITIONAL
- 2 QUESTIONS? MR. RHOADS.
- 3 MEMBER RHOADS: I HAVE OF STAFF, JUST
- 4 QUESTIONS ABOUT THE OVERVIEW. IN WHAT YEAR DID
- 5 LOCALS DO THE 1990 BASE LINE?
- 6 MS. CARDOZO: I THINK THE WORK WAS DONE
- 7 IN BOTH '90 AND '91 BEFORE THAT ELEMENT WAS FINISHED.
- 8 MEMBER RHOADS: DID WE PROVIDE THEM WITH
- 9 ANY GUIDANCE OR WERE THEY JUST KIND OF LEFT ON
- 10 THEIR OWN TO DO?
- 11 MS. CARDOZO: WELL, WHEN I FIRST
- 12 STARTED WORKING HERE BACK IN SEPTEMBER OF 1990 WE
- 13 HAD EMERGENCY REGULATIONS. AND WE WERE TRYING TO
- 14 FINALIZE THE REGULATIONS, INTERPRET THE
- 15 REGULATIONS AND STATUTE TO THE PUBLIC ON HOW THEY
- 16 WERE SUPPOSED TO WRITE THEIR SHREES AND WRITE THE
- 17 REGS AT THE SAME TIME. SO WE DID GIVE THE
- 18 GUIDANCE THAT WE COULD WHILE WE WERE
- 19 UNDERSTANDING THE LAW AT THE SAME TIME.
- 20 THERE WAS SOME CONFUSION AT
- 21 BEGINNING ABOUT WHAT -- SOME WASTES WERE EXCLUDED
- 22 AND WHAT WASTES WERE NOT. I REMEMBER SLUDGE WAS
- 23 ONE THAT WAS NOT TO BE COUNTED, AND LATER IT WAS.
- 24 SO I DON'T KNOW PERSONALLY, WITH MARTINEZ, IF
- 25 THERE WAS DIRECT HELP WITH THEM IN WHAT TO DO

- 1 WITH THE SPECIAL WASTE.
- 2 BUT I KNOW A LOT OF JURISDICTIONS,
- 3 THEY USED LANDFILLS THAT THEIR FRANCHISED HAULERS
- 4 TOOK WASTE TO, AND WITH THE DISPOSAL REPORTING
- 5 SYSTEM THAT STARTED IN '95 THEY REALIZED THAT
- 6 THERE WERE A LOT OF OTHER LANDFILLS THAT WERE
- 7 BEING USED BY RESIDENTS, AND COMMERCIAL, AND
- 8 INDUSTRY THAN THEY HAD KNOWN ABOUT IN 1990. SO WE
- 9 HAVE HAD TO MAKE A LOT OF CHANGES BECAUSE OF
- 10 THAT, REVISIONS BECAUSE OF THOSE OMISSIONS.
- 11 MEMBER RHOADS: THANK YOU. THAT'S ALL
- 12 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. ANY
- 13 ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS?
- 14 MEMBER JONES: NO. JUST THE IS SUE -- THE
- 15 LETTER THAT WE DID IN THE EX PARTE FROM CULVER
- 16 CITY OR WHEREVER IT WAS WHERE -- I MEAN, THESE
- 17 ARE THE CITY OF MARTINEZ' NUMBERS. EVERY NUMBER
- 18 THAT WE DEAL WITH IS A NUMBER GENERATED BY A CITY
- 19 OR COUNTY, NOT BY THIS WASTE BOARD.
- 20 OKAY. BECAUSE WHEN WE GET REQUESTS
- 21 TO WORK ON FIVE MILLION TONS, THEY'RE NOT OUR
- 22 NUMBERS. I MEAN, THAT IS NOT OUR TONNAGE. THAT
- 23 IS THEIR TONNAGE.
- 24 MS. CARDOZO: THAT'S RIGHT. THAT'S
- 25 RIGHT.

1 MEMBER JONES: OKAY. I MOVE RESOLUTION NO. 2 98-339. MEMBER FRAZEE: I'LL SECOND. 3 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: IT'S BEEN MOVED BY 5 MR. JONES AND SECONDED BY MR. FRAZEE, THE 6 ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION 98-33 9. 7 IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION, 8 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL? 9 THE SECRETARY: BOARDMEMBER EATON? 10 MEMBER EATON: AYE. 11 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE? 12 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE. 13 THE SECRETARY: JONES? 14 MEMBER JONES: AYE. 15 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS? MEMBER RHOADS: AYE. 16 THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON? 17 18 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE. 19 THE MOTION CARRIES. 20 WE'LL MOVE TO ITEM 17, CONSIDERATION 21 OF STAFF RECOMMENDATION TO CHANGE THE BASE-YEAR 22 FOR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED SOURCE REDUCTION AND 23 RECYCLING ELEMENT FOR THE UNINCORPORATED MARIPOSA 24 COUNTY.

MR. BLOCK: AND ERIC BISSINGER FROM

- 1 THE OFFICE OF LOCAL ASSISTANCE WILL BE MAKING 2 THIS PRESENTATION. THIS WILL BE ERIC'S FIRST
- 3 PRESENTATION ALSO.
- 4 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: WELCOME.
- 5 MR. BISSINGER: THANK YOU. GOOD
- 6 AFTERNOON, MR. CHAIRMAN AND BOARD MEMBERS. I AM
- 7 PRESENTING MARIPOSA'S REQUEST TO CHANGE THEIR
- 8 BASE-YEAR, AGENDA ITEM NO. 17.
- 9 WHEN MARIPOSA REEXAMINED THEIR BASE-
- 10 YEAR STUDY THEY DISCOVERED THAT THEIR VOLUME-TO
- 11 WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTOR FOR SELF-HAULED.
- 12 UNCOMPACTED WASTE WAS COMPARABLY LOW TO
- 13 SURROUNDING COMMUNITIES. THE COUNTY ORIGINALLY
- 14 USED A VOLUME-TO-WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTOR OF 175
- 15 POUNDS PER CUBIC YARD.
- 16 BY RESEARCHING THE CONVERSION FACTORS
- 17 OF SIMILAR JURISDICTIONS SUCH AS AMADOR,
- 18 CALAVARAS, MENDOCINO, AND PLUS AVAILABLE WASTE
- 19 MANAGEMENT STUDY GUIDES, MARIPOSA FOUND THAT THE
- 20 VOLUME-TO-WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTORS FOR SELF
- 21 HAULED, UNCOMPACTED WASTE RANGED BETWEEN 220 AND
- 22 300 POUNDS PER CUBIC YARD. THE COUNTY AVERAGED
- 23 THESE CONVERSION FACTORS AND DECIDED UPON 249
- 24 POUNDS PER CUBIC YARD.
- 25 STAFF FEELS THAT THE CHANGE FROM 175

1 POUNDS PER CUBIC YARD TO 249 IS WELL DOCUMENTED 2 AND REASONABLE. 3 THAT CONCLUDES MY PRESENTATION. AND 4 I CAN ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS. 5 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: QUESTIONS? IF NOT, 6 I'LL ENTERTAIN A MOTION. OKAY, I'LL MOVE FOR THE 7 ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION 98-346. 8 MEMBER JONES: I'LL SECOND IT. I JUST 9 DIDN'T WANT TO DOMINATE. 10 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. THE CHAIR 11 MOVED AND MR. JONES SECONDED THE ADOPTION OF 12 RESOLUTION 9 8-346. 13 IF THERE IS NO FURTHER DISCUSSION, 14 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL PLEASE? THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON? 15 16 MEMBER EATON: AYE. THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE? 17 18 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE. 19 THE SECRETARY: JONES? 20 MEMBER JONES: AYE. 21 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS? 22 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE. THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON? 23

CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.

25 THE MOTION CARRIES.

- 1 WE'LL MOVE TO ITEM 18, CONSIDERATION
- 2 OF STAFF RECOMMENDATION TO CHANGE THE BASE-YEAR
- 3 FOR THE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED SOURCE REDUCTION AND
- 4 RECYCLING ELEMENT FOR THE CITY OF VICTORVILLE IN
- 5 SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.
- 6 MR. BLOCK: AND CATHERINE CARDOZO WILL
- 7 BE MAKING THAT PRESENTATION FOR YOU.
- 8 MS. CARDOZO: GOOD AFTERNOON AGAIN. ITEM
- 9 NO. 18 IS THE CITY OF VICTORVILLE'S REQUEST TO
- 10 REVISE THEIR 1990 BASE-YEAR BASED ON MORE
- 11 ACCURATE DISPOSAL DATA FOR 1990.
- 12 A MULTI-JURISDICTIONAL SOLID WASTE
- 13 GENERATION STUDY WAS CONDUCTED FOR THE DESERT AND
- 14 MOUNTAIN COALITION OF SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, OF
- 15 WHICH VICTORVILLE IS A MEMBER. THE DISPOSAL
- 16 AMOUNT CALCULATED WAS ALLOCATED TO THE NINE
- 17 JURISDICTIONS IN THE COALITION, INCLUDING
- 18 VICTORVILLE.
- 19 BASED ON MORE ACCURATE BOARD OF
- 20 EQUALIZATION RECORDS FOR LANDFILL DISPOSAL IN
- 21 1990, THE COALITION-WIDE BASE-YEAR DISPOSAL WAS
- 22 APPROXIMATELY 40,000 TONS MORE THAN WAS
- 23 ORIGINALLY CALCULATED.
- 24 THE CITY BELIEVES VICTORVILLE'S
- 25 ORIGINAL PERCENTAGE OF THE COALITION'S TOTAL

- 1 DISPOSAL IS STILL ACCURATE, WHICH IS
- 2 APPROXIMATELY 16 PERCENT, SO THEY'RE PROPOSING TO
- 3 APPLY THAT PERCENTAGE TO THE ADDITIONAL TONNAGE
- 4 FOR A NEW, MORE ACCURATE BASE-YEAR.
- 5 BOARD STAFF BELIEVE THE REQUEST HAS
- 6 BEEN ADEQUATELY DOCUMENTED AND RECOMMEND APPROVAL
- 7 OF THE CITY'S REVISED BASE-YEAR.
- 8 THAT CONCLUDES MY PRESENTATION. DO
- 9 YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS?
- 10 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: QUESTIONS?
- 11 MR. JONES: I'D LOVE TO KNOW WHO THE
- 12 CONSULTANT WAS. NO.
- 13 I'LL MOVE RESOLUTION 98-324.
- 14 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: I NEED A SECOND.
- 15 DID I HEAR MR. RHOADS SECOND THERE?
- 16 MEMBER RHOADS: YES, YOU DID.
- 17 MEMBER FRAZEE: JUST A COMMENT ON THIS
- 18 ONE. I NOTE THAT THE BOARD-APPROVED DIVERSION
- 19 RATE WAS PRETTY LOW FOR THIS JURISDICTION. BUT
- 20 SINCE THIS TIME THEY HAVE BUILT A MAJOR
- 21 MOVE IN THAT AREA, AND I THINK THEY'RE
- 22 WELL ON THEIR WAY TO MEETING DIVERSION
- 23 REQUIREMENTS.
- 24 MS. CARDOZO: THEIR BIENNIAL REVIEW
- 25 SHOULD BE COMING IN DECEMBER, I BELIEVE.

1 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. IT'S BEEN 2 MOVED BY MR. JONES, SECONDED BY MR. RHOADS, THE 3 ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION 98-324. 4 IF THERE IS NO FURTHER DISCUSSION, 5 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL? THE SECRETARY: BOARDMEMBER EATON? 6 7 MEMBER EATON: AYE. 8 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE? 9 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE. THE SECRETARY: JONES? 10 11 MEMBER JONES: AYE. 12 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS? 13 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE. 14 THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON? CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE. 15 16 THE MOTION CARRIES. 17 THANK YOU ALL FOR YOUR PRESENTATIONS, 18 PARTICULARLY THOSE NEW PEOPLE THAT APPEARED 19 BEFORE US THIS AFTERNOON. 20 OKAY. WE'RE GOING TO MOVE TO ITEM 21 NO. 19, CONSIDERATION OF PROJECT RECYCLE PROGRAM 22 OVERVIEW AND REPORT TO THE LEGISLATURE, IN 23 RESPONSE TO THE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE 1998 24 BUDGET ACT. PHIL MORALEZ.

25 MS. FRIEDMAN: YES. GOOD AFTERNOON

- 1 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON AND BOARD MEMBERS. PHIL
- 2 MORALEZ WILL BE MAKING THE PRESENTATION FOR
- 3 STAFF. AND, WITH THAT, I THINK I'LL JUST TURN IT
- 4 OVER TO PHIL.
- 5 MEMBER MORALEZ: ALL RIGHT. I THINK WE'RE
- 6 READY FOR THE SHOW.
- 7 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. GO
- 8 AHEAD, PHIL.
- 9 MEMBER MORALEZ: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON AND
- 10 BOARD MEMBERS. I WOULD LIKE TO BRIEFLY WALK YOU
- 11 THROUGH MY PRESENTATION AND PROVIDE YOU WITH SOME
- 12 CONTEXT ON HOW IT WILL ADDRESS THE ISSUES RAISED
- 13 IN THE LEGISLATIVE ANALYST'S REPORT, AND AT THE
- 14 SAME TIME PAINT THE PICTURE OF THE FUTURE FOR
- 15 PROJECT RECYCLE.
- 16 THOUGH THIS REPORT HAS BEEN DRAFTED
- 17 AS A TECHNICAL RESPONSE TO MANY OF THE QUESTIONS
- 18 RAISED IN THE LAO REPORT, MY PRESENTATION WILL
- 19 NOT NECESSARILY FOLLOW THE ORDER OF TEXT IN THE
- 20 REPORT. HOWEVER, I WILL SHOW HOW THE RECOMMENDED
- 21 ACTIONS WORK TOGETHER AS AN INTEGRATED PROCESS TO
- 22 ACHIEVE THE OBJECTIVES OF THE PROGRAM, AND HOW
- 23 THESE RECOMMENDATIONS WOVEN TOGETHER PAINT OUR
- 24 PICTURE FOR THE FUTURE.
- 25 IT HAS BEEN SAID THAT TO SEE OUR

- 1 FUTURE WE MUST TAKE A LOOK BACK AT WHERE WE'VE
- 2 BEEN. PRIOR TO 1991, THE PROGRAM KNOWN AS
- 3 PROJECT RECYCLE WAS MANAGED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF
- 4 GENERAL SERVICES, OFFICE OF RECORD MANAGEMENT.
- 5 AT THAT TIME IT OPERATED IN 150 STATE OFFICES AND
- 6 BUILDINGS, WAS PRIMARILY A PAPER-ONLY PROGRAM,
- 7 AND CONSISTED OF FOUR CONTRACTS.
- 8 IN 1991 THE PROGRAM WAS TRANSFERRED
- 9 TO THE INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD. UPON
- 10 ASSUMING THE PROGRAM RESPONSIBILITIES WE
- 11 CONTINUED TO PURCHASE RECYCLING CONTAINERS.
- 12 PURCHASE BINS AND BALERS, SIGNS, EDUCATIONAL
- 13 MATERIALS, PROVIDE TRAINING, AND INITIATE
- 14 CONTRACTS FOR THE COLLECTION OF MATERIALS.
- 15 WE ALSO DEVELOPED A REPORTING SYSTEM
- 16 TO CAPTURE IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING STATE
- 17 DIVERSION EFFORTS. THE PROGRAM BOTTOM LINE HAS
- 18 BEEN TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF STATE FACILITIES
- 19 WITH RECYCLING PROBLEMS, AND TO INCREASE THE
- 20 AMOUNT OF MATERIALS COLLECTED AND DIVERTED. TO
- 21 THIS END, I AM PLEASED WITH WHAT WE HAVE BEEN
- 22 ABLE TO ACCOMPLISH THUS FAR WITH LIMITED STAFF
- 23 RESOURCES.
- 24 ON PAGE TWO OF THE REPORT YOU'LL FIND
- 25 THIS CHART WHICH IDENTIFIES THE INCREASE IN THE

- 1 NUMBER OF STATE FACILITIES WITH RECYCLING
- 2 PROGRAMS. FROM 1991 TO 1998 THERE WAS AN
- 3 INCREASE OF 1200 PERCENT OR, FROM A NUMERICAL
- 4 STANDPOINT 150 FACILITIES TO OVER 1800
- 5 FACILITIES.
- 6 ALSO ON PAGE TWO OF THE REPORT YOU
- 7 WILL FIND CHART NUMBER ONE, WHICH SHOWS THE
- 8 INCREASING AMOUNT OF MATERIAL REPORTED RECYCLED.
- 9 IN 1991 TO THE PRESENT THERE WAS AN INCREASE OF
- 10 715 PERCENT, FROM 2,000 TONS PER YEAR
- 11 REPORTED TO OVER 35,000 PER YEAR.
- 12 IN THIS REPORT THERE ARE MANY
- 13 ACCOMPLISHMENTS THE STAFF HAS BEEN ABLE TO
- 14 ACHIEVE OVER THE LAST SEVERAL YEARS. I WOULD
- 15 LIKE TO TAKE JUST A FEW MINUTES TO HIGHLIGHT SOME
- 16 OF THOSE ACCOMPLISHMENTS.
- 17 IN 1991 THE FOUR CONTRACTS THAT
- 18 GENERAL SERVICES HAD INITIATED WERE PRIMARILY
- 19 CONCERNED WITH PAPER. WE EXPANDED TO INCLUDE
- 20 THE COLLECTION OF OVER 77 DIFFERENT MATERIAL
- 21 TYPES. WE IMPLEMENTED 14 STATE DIVERSION
- 22 CONTRACTS WHICH INCLUDED SUCH ITEMS AS SCRAP
- 23 PAPER, METALS, TEXTILES, WOODEN PALLETS,
- 24 TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES, LASER TONER AND INK JET
- 25 CARTRIDGES.

- 1 WE HAVE DEVELOPED MODEL WASTE
- 2 DIVERSION PROGRAMS FOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- 3 TO FOLLOW THROUGH INTER-AGENCY AGREEMENT WITH THE
- 4 CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITIES OF HUMBOLDT, SAN
- 5 FRANCISCO, AND SAN MARCOS.
- 6 WE'VE TAKEN AN ACTIVE ROLE TO WORK
- 7 WITH GENERAL SERVICES IN THE DESIGN OF STATE
- 8 OFFICES, TO BUILD IN A RECYCLING INFRASTRUCTURE.
- 9 THOSE BUILDINGS HAVE INCLUDED THE E. LOU HARRIS
- 10 BUILDING IN OAKLAND, THE SAN FRANCISCO CIVIC
- 11 CENTER, THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S BUILDING IN
- 12 SACRAMENTO, THE STATE OFFICE BUILDING IN SAN
- 13 BERNARDINO, AND, YES, EVEN OUR OWN CAL EPA
- 14 BUILDING HERE IN SACRAMENTO.
- 15 I WOULD BE REMISS IN NOTING THE
- 16 ACCOMPLISHMENTS TO ALSO NOT -- IN NOT
- 17 ACKNOWLEDGING STAFF'S ROLE IN THIS, AND I NEED TO
- 18 GIVE CREDIT TO THOSE MEMBERS OF STAFF -- JIM
- 19 CRAWFORD, THE SENIOR, GWEN WAKELY, JESSIE
- 20 ADAMS AND SUZANNE GANDY, AND CLAIRE MILLER --
- 21 WHO HAVE TAKEN AN ACTIVE ROLE IN INITIATING MANY
- 22 OF THESE CHANGES.
- 23 ON PAGE FOUR OF THE REPORT, TABLE
- 24 ONE, WE HAVE BEEN ABLE TO IDENTIFY AT LEAST 3319
- 25 STATE FACILITIES.

- 1 NOW, BASED ON THE NUMBER OF TOTAL
- 2 FACILITIES BOTH OWNED AND STATE-OWNED AND
- 3 STATE-LEASED, 56 PERCENT OF THEM -- OF THOSE SITES
- 4 IDENTIFIED HAVE SOME RECYCLING PROGRAM.
- 5 THE LAO, IN THEIR REPORT, WAS
- 6 CRITICAL OF STATE FACILITIES, AND MADE SOME
- 7 CALCULATIONS THAT INDICATED THAT STATE FACILITIES
- 8 WERE RECYCLING AT A RATE OF THREE PERCENT.
- 9 HOWEVER, IN CALCULATING THE DATABASE
- 10 ON ACTUAL TONNAGES DIVERTED BY THOSE FACILITIES
- 11 REPORTING TO US, AND TAKING INTO THAT EQUATION
- 12 FACTORS FROM THE IWMB WASTE CHARACTERIZATION
- 13 DATABASE AND OTHER STUDIES DONE, WE BELIEVE THE
- 14 DIVERSION RATE FOR FACILITIES REPORTING ESTIMATED
- 15 CLOSER TO 12 PERCENT.
- 16 PROJECT RECYCLE HAS HAD THE UNIQUE ABILITY TO BE
- 17 A REVENUE-GENERATING PROGRAM. PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE
- 18 SECTION 12167 ALLOWS THE IWMB TO RECEIVE REVENUES
- 19 GENERATED FROM THE SALE OF RECYCLABLE MATERIALS,
- 20 AND TO USE THOSE FUNDS TO OFFSET PROGRAM COSTS.
- 21 THE ABOVE CHART, FOUND ON PAGE FIVE
- 22 OF THE REPORT, USES ONLY THE REVENUE GENERATED
- 23 FROM THE COLLECTION AND SALE OF WHITE PAPER IN
- 24 THE SACRAMENTO AREA. THE REASON WE HAVE USED
- 25 THIS FIGURE IS BECAUSE WHITE PAPER IS THE PRIMARY

- 1 SOURCE OF REVENUE AND IS THE LEADING INDICATOR OF
- 2 OUR FUND CONDITION. DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1997-
- 3 98 WE RECEIVED \$207,000 IN REVENUE AND WE
- 4 EXPENDED \$159,000.
- 5 OVERALL, YOU CAN SEE THAT EVEN WITH
- 6 THE INCREASE IN MATERIALS COLLECTED THE REVENUE
- 7 HAS BEEN FAIRLY CONSTANT. THERE IS THAT HIGH BAR
- 8 IN THE CHART IN 1994-95, WHEN MARKETING
- 9 CONDITIONS WERE FAVORABLE AND MARKET PRICES HIT
- 10 AN ALL-TIME HIGH.
- 11 SINCE THAT TIME MATERIAL PRICES HAVE
- 12 DECLINED AND PROGRAM REVENUES HAVE DECLINED
- 13 CORRESPONDINGLY. FOR THAT REASON WE HAVE
- 14 CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN A SUFFICIENT RESERVE TO
- 15 ENSURE THAT FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE TO MAINTAIN
- 16 EXISTING PROGRAMS AND ADD NEW FACILITIES.
- 17 BECAUSE THE BOARD RECEIVES NO FUNDS
- 18 TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT, CONTAINERS, OR EDUCATIONAL
- 19 MATERIALS TO IMPLEMENT THE PROGRAM THE FUNDS
- 20 RECEIVED FROM THE SALE OF RECYCLED MATERIALS ARE
- 21 CRITICAL TO PROGRAM CONTINUATION. FOR THAT
- 22 REASON THE LEGISLATURE HAS ALLOWED FOR THE
- 23 CONTINUOUS APPROPRIATION OF THOSE DOLLARS AND HAS
- 24 GIVEN THE BOARD APPROPRIATION AUTHORITY TO EXPEND
- 25 UP TO \$670,000 ANNUALLY.

- 1 BECAUSE PROJECT RECYCLE HAS BEEN A
- 2 PROGRAM THAT DOES NOT RECEIVE OUTSIDE FUNDS TO
- 3 IMPLEMENT WASTE DIVERSION, IT HAS BEEN A UNIQUE
- 4 CHALLENGE TO GENERATE REVENUES THAT WOULD ALLOW
- 5 FOR PROGRAM GROWTH AND IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW AND
- 6 EXPANDING PROGRAMS. TO THAT END, I BELIEVE WE
- 7 HAVE ALSO BEEN SUCCESSFUL.
- 8 WHEN I CAME TO THE BRANCH OVER TWO
- 9 YEARS AGO I BEGAN TO REALIZE THAT THE CONTINUED
- 10 SUCCESS OF THIS PROGRAM WOULD REQUIRE THAT WE
- 11 LOOK AT THE OPERATION OF THIS PROGRAM FROM A
- 12 BUSINESS PERSPECTIVE. WE NEEDED TO SHOW PROFITS,
- 13 IN THIS CASE REVENUES. AND WE NEEDED TO BALANCE
- 14 THOSE REVENUES WITH EXPENDITURES. WHEN YOU LOOK
- 15 AT THE FIGURES OF REVENUE EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL
- 16 YEAR '97-98 WE HAVE MET THAT OBJECTIVE.
- 17 BUT WHAT OF THE FUTURE? AS I NOTED
- 18 IN MY INTRODUCTORY COMMENTS, MY GOAL TODAY IS TO
- 19 PAINT OUR PICTURE FOR THE FUTURE. WE ARE
- 20 REDEFINING THE WAY THIS PROGRAM OPERATES AND HOW
- 21 WE WILL BE DOING BUSINESS IN THE FUTURE. LIKE
- 22 ALL SUCCESSFUL BUSINESSES, WE MUST HAVE A WELL
- 23 DEFINED BUSINESS PLAN, WITH A PLAN OF OPERATION.
- 24 IN ORDER TO SUCCESSFULLY IMPLEMENT
- 25 THIS PLAN OF OPERATION WE NEED TO TAKE INTO

- 1 CONSIDERATION FIVE CRITICAL PROGRAM INITIATIVES.
- 2 THE FIRST OF THOSE IS THE NEED TO
- 3 IDENTIFY THE UNIVERSE OF FACILITIES THAT ARE OUT
- 4 THERE. THE ISSUE, OF COURSE, IS THAT NOT ALL
- 5 STATE GOVERNMENT ENTITIES ARE REQUIRED TO
- 6 ESTABLISH RECYCLING PROGRAMS AND THEY'RE NOT
- 7 REPRESENTED. QUASI-AUTONOMOUS STATE FACILITIES,
- 8 UNIVERSITIES OF CALIFORNIA, COMMUNITY COLLEGES,
- 9 AND CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITIES ARE EXEMPT FROM
- 10 WHAT IS MANDATED TO MOST STATE AGENCIES.
- 11 OUR RECOMMENDATION? YOU WOULD FIND
- 12 IN OUR PROPOSAL RECOMMENDATION NUMBER FOUR, WHICH
- 13 WOULD BE TO INCLUDE ALL STATE ENTITIES UNDER
- 14 STATE AGENCY RECYCLING MANDATES. WE WOULD AMEND
- 15 PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 12164.5 THROUGH
- 16 12167.1, AND ALSO 12159, TO INCLUDE ALL STATE
- 17 ENTITIES REGARDLESS OF THEIR QUASI-STATUS.
- 18 IN THE LAO REPORT THEY MADE NO
- 19 DISTINCTION BETWEEN THOSE DEPARTMENTS AND
- 20 AGENCIES THAT WERE REQUIRED TO REPORT VERSUS
- 21 THOSE WHO WERE NOT. IF WE ARE TO BE HELD
- 22 RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL STATE AGENCIES THEN ALL
- 23 SHOULD BE REQUIRED TO MEET THE PROGRAM MANDATES.
- 24 ANOTHER IMPORTANT ISSUE HERE IS THERE
- 25 IS NO CURRENT UPDATE OF STATE FACILITY DATABASE.

- 1 MEANING WE DON'T KNOW WHERE EVERYONE'S AT. THE
- 2 PROBLEM WITH THAT IS THAT WE HAVE NO SINGLE POINT
- 3 OF ABILITY TO FIND OUT WHERE THE FACILITIES ARE
- 4 SO WE CAN INITIATE PROGRAMS, OR DETERMINE WHETHER
- 5 PROGRAMS ARE IN FACT IN PLACE. WITHOUT ACCURATE
- 6 DATA AS TO WHO'S OUT THERE, WE CAN'T DETERMINE
- 7 WHETHER ALL FACILITIES HAVE RECYCLING PROGRAMS.
- 8 OUR RECOMMENDATION IS TO REQUIRE DGS
- 9 TO PROVIDE A COMPREHENSIVE LIST. AND THAT MAY
- 10 SEEM LIKE A SIMPLE TASK, BUT IN AN EARLIER
- 11 DISCUSSION WITH BOARD MEMBER FRAZEE, HE ALLUDED
- 12 TO THE FACT THAT THERE HAD BEEN A HEARING DONE
- 13 WITH DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES, AND SOME OF
- 14 THOSE SIMPLE TASKS SEEMED TO BE MORE DIFFICULT TO
- 15 OBTAIN.
- 16 MUCH OF THE DATA THAT WE HAVE COMES
- 17 FROM MORE THAN ONE SOURCE. WHEN ASKING DGS TO
- 18 PROVIDE US A LIST THEY'RE UNABLE TO DO SO. I CAN
- 19 RECALL ONE STAFF MEMBER TELLING ME, IN MAKING A
- 20 TRIP TO VIEW A STATE SITE AND FINDING A VACANT
- 21 LOT IN THAT ADDRESS. SO. AGAIN. THE DIFFICULTY
- 22 OF IMPLEMENTING A PROGRAM WITHOUT A COMPREHENSIVE
- 23 LIST MAKES IT DIFFICULT TO BE RESPONSIVE TO THE
- 24 LAO'S CONCERN.
- 25 THE SECOND ELEMENT THAT WE NEED TO

- 1 ADDRESS IS A NEED FOR A BASELINE WASTE DATABASE
- 2 FOR STATE FACILITIES. CURRENTLY THE ISSUE IS
- 3 THAT WE HAVE INCOMPLETE DATA ON WASTE GENERATION
- 4 AND DISPOSAL FOR STATE OFFICES. WE DO NOT HAVE A
- 5 COMPLETE PICTURE OF WHAT'S OUT THERE AND THE
- 6 TYPES OF WASTE THAT'S BEING GENERATED. AND WE
- 7 ALSO DON'T KNOW THE AMOUNTS OF MATERIAL THAT'S
- 8 BEING DIVERTED AND DISPOSED OF.
- 9 OUR RECOMMENDATION WOULD BE TO
- 10 CONDUCT A WASTE GENERATION AND DISPOSAL
- 11 CHARACTERIZATION STUDY, AND THERE WOULD BE
- 12 SEVERAL BENEFITS IN DOING THAT. ONE, WE'D BE
- 13 ABLE TO IDENTIFY MAJOR WASTE TYPES. WE'D BE ABLE
- 14 TO IDENTIFY POTENTIALS FOR REDUCTION, REUSE,
- 15 RECYCLING, AND OTHER DIVERSION PROGRAMS. WE'D BE
- 16 ABLE TO FIND OUT WHAT OUR POTENTIAL REVENUES
- 17 REALLY ARE. AND WE'D BE ABLE TO HELP TARGET
- 18 PROGRAMS AND HAVE A MORE FOCUSED APPROACH FOR A
- 19 MORE EFFECTIVE PROJECT.
- 20 THE NEXT AREA OF THE INITIATIVE THAT
- 21 WE NEED TO LOOK AT IS TO IDENTIFY THE ROLES AND
- 22 RESPONSIBILITIES. HERE WE HAVE CURRENTLY A
- 23 SITUATION WHERE THE CIWMB'S TASK CONSISTS OF
- 24 INITIATING CONTRACTS, PURCHASING EQUIPMENT,
- 25 DEVELOPING MEASUREMENT AND REPORTING STANDARDS,

- 1 PROVIDING TRAINING AND ASSISTANCE, AND DEVELOPING
- 2 EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS.
- 3 DEPARTMENTS HAVE A CORRESPONDING ROLE
- 4 IN THAT THEY ARE TO USE OUR CONTRACTS, PROVIDE
- 5 SOME COORDINATION WITH STAFF, DEVELOP SOME
- 6 PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION OF THEIR OWN AND, OF
- 7 COURSE, REPORT THE RESULTS.
- 8 THE IS SUE FOR US IS THAT THERE IS NO
- 9 CENTRAL POINT OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR THOSE
- 10 DEPARTMENTS. THE PROGRAMS HAVE NO LEVEL OF
- 11 PRIORITY WITHIN THEIR OWN JURISDICTION. THERE IS
- 12 NO CENTRAL POINT OF CONTACT FOR US TO WORK WITH,
- 13 AND IN MANY CASES WE OFTEN GET NO REPORTS OR
- 14 INFORMATION TO PROVIDE WHAT'S ACTUALLY GOING OUT.
- 15 OUR RECOMMENDATION IS TO REQUIRE EACH
- 16 DEPARTMENT TO APPOINT A RECYCLING COORDINATOR.
- 17 THE LAW CURRENTLY PROVIDES THAT DEPARTMENTS MAY
- 18 APPOINT. WHAT WE'RE LOOKING AT IS THAT
- 19 DEPARTMENTS SHALL APPOINT.
- 20 NOW, IN SOME DEPARTMENTS IT MAY NOT
- 21 BE REASONABLE TO EXPECT SOMEONE TO BE APPOINTED
- 22 FULL TIME. YOU KNOW, QUITE OFTEN IN SMALLER
- 23 DEPARTMENTS ONE INDIVIDUAL WEARS MORE THAN ONE
- 24 HAT. OBVIOUSLY, THIS WOULD BE AN ADDITIONAL HAT
- 25 THAT SOMEONE MIGHT HAVE TO WEAR, BUT IT WOULD BE

- 1 AN IMPORTANT HAT AS IT RELATES TO THE BOARD'S
- 2 GOALS, AND TO THE STATE'S GOALS IN DIVERSION.
- 3 IN THOSE OTHER LARGE DEPARTMENTS.
- 4 SUCH AS CORRECTIONS, CALTRANS, DMV, IT IS
- 5 CRITICAL THAT THERE BE ONE CENTRAL PERSON TO BE
- 6 ABLE TO WORK THROUGH WITH THIS PROGRAM. IT
- 7 PROVIDES AN EFFICIENCY LEVEL OF COORDINATION, AND
- 8 ASSURES THAT THE INFORMATION THAT WE NEED TO
- 9 REPORT BACK TO THE LEGISLATURE IS THERE.
- 10 HOWEVER, ALL OF THIS REQUIRES GROWTH.
- 11 AND AS A RESULT, IN LOOKING AT WHAT WE'RE ASKING
- 12 TO BE DONE FOR THE PROGRAM, AND PAINTING THAT
- 13 PICTURE, WE WOULD NEED EIGHT
- 14 ADDITIONAL PY.
- 15 THE INCREASE IN THE PROGRAMS WOULD
- 16 DOUBLE, THE INCREASE IN TRAINING NEEDS WOULD
- 17 PROBABLY TRIPLE BECAUSE THE SITES WOULD MORE THAN
- 18 TRIPLE. THE DIRECT ASSISTANCE TO PROGRAM
- 19 IMPLEMENTATION WILL BECOME CRITICAL. THERE WOULD
- 20 BE AN INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF CONTRACTS. AND
- 21 THERE WOULD BE A GREATER NEED FOR A COORDINATED
- 22 EFFORT FOR THE BOARD WITH OTHER PROGRAMS SUCH AS
- 23 TIA AND THE WASTE PREVENTION AND MARKET
- 24 DIVISION.
- 25 HOWEVER, BEING IN STATE SERVICE A

- 1 LONG TIME, I'VE ALWAYS BEEN ASKED THIS QUESTION:
- 2 50 HOW ARE YOU GOING TO PAY FOR IT? WHERE IS THE
- 3 FUNDS GOING TO COME FROM?
- 4 V I THINK IT'S IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT
- 5 THE QUESTION, WHEN ONE HEARS THAT, IS THAT WE'RE
- 6 NOT ASKING FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDING. AS NOTED
- 7 EARLIER IN MY PRESENTATION, THE PCC PROVIDES THAT
- 8 REVENUES FROM THE SALE OF RECYCLABLE MATERIALS
- 9 SHALL GO TO THE BOARD TO OPERATE THIS PROGRAM.
- 10 IN ADDITION, THE LEGISLATURE HAS
- 11 ALREADY PROVIDED THAT THOSE FUNDS ARE
- 12 CONTINUOUSLY APPROPRIATED FOR THAT PURPOSE.
- 13 WE BELIEVE THAT THERE ARE SUFFICIENT
- 14 DOLLARS BEING GENERATED THAT WE ARE NOT YET
- 15 RECEIVING THAT WOULD FUND THESE POSITIONS.
- 16 THOUGH THROUGH THE DEVELOPMENT OF INCENTIVES, WE
- 17 BELIEVE THAT WE COULD RECOVER MORE OF THOSE
- 18 FUNDS.
- 19 SUCH ACTIONS AS THE ESTABLISHED RATE
- 20 OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FEE, WHICH WOULD ALLOW SOME
- 21 OF THE LARGER GENERATORS, LIKE CORRECTIONS AND
- 22 CALTRANS, TO KEEP SOME OF THE FUNDS, WITH SOME
- 23 PROVISIONS AND WITH AN ADMINISTRATIVE FEE THAT
- 24 WOULD PROVIDE REVENUES TO MAINTAIN THE PROGRAM,
- 25 WOULD BE ONE ALTERNATIVE. WE COULD BUILD IN

INCENTIVES INTO A FEE STRUCTURE THAT PROVIDED A

- 2 REDUCED FEE IF DEPARTMENTS MET THEIR WASTE
- 3 DIVERSION GOALS, AND AN INCREASED FEE IF THEY
- 4 DIDN'T.
- 5 IN ADDITION, REVENUES WOULD CONTINUE
- 6 TO INCREASE AS MORE DEPARTMENTS CAME UNDER THE
- 7 PROGRAM MANDATES, THROUGH THE USE OF BOARD
- 8 CONTRACTS AND THE SUBMISSION OF ALL REVENUES.
- 9 OUR RECOMMENDATION WOULD BE FOUND IN
- 10 RECOMMENDATION NO. 3 IN THE REPORT, WHICH WOULD
- 11 PROVIDE THAT WE AMEND PCC SECTION 12167 TO
- 12 PROVIDE GREATER MANDATES TO STATE AGENCIES, AND
- 13 IN ESSENCE, WOULD IMPLEMENT SOME OF THE
- 14 SUGGESTIONS WE'VE NOTED ABOVE.
- 15 ADDITIONAL RESOURCES WILL PROVIDE US
- 16 THE ABILITY TO INTEGRATE ASSISTANCE IN WORKING
- 17 WITH CONTRACTORS, RECYCLERS, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- 18 ENTITIES. WE ARE OFTEN ASKED BY MANY AGENCIES TO
- 19 PROVIDE DIRECT ASSISTANCE. NOW IT'S HOWEVER WE
- 20 ARE ABLE TO FIT THEM IN, WITH ALL THE OTHER
- 21 PROJECTS THAT WE HAVE.
- 22 WE CAN WORK MORE DIRECTLY WITH STATE
- 23 FACILITIES IN PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION. WITH NEW
- 24 SITES COMING ON BOARD AND DEPARTMENTS BEING
- 25 REQUIRED TO INITIATE THOSE SITES, WE WOULD NEED

- 1 TO BE ABLE TO PROVIDE THEM SOME DIRECT
- 2 ASSISTANCE. TO TELL THEM TO DO SOMETHING AND NOT
- 3 PROVIDE THEM THE SERVICE WOULD ONLY BE CRITICAL OF THE
- 4 PROGRAM.
- 5 WE WOULD NEED TO CONDUCT MORE
- 6 TRAINING. WITH APPOINTED RECYCLING COORDINATORS,
- 7 OR OTHER DUTIES AS REQUIRED FOR SOME INDIVIDUALS,
- 8 THAT WE NEED SOME ASSISTANCE TO KNOW WHAT IS
- 9 REQUIRED OF THEM IN PROVIDING REPORTS TO US, AND
- 10 IN IMPLEMENTING THE PROGRAM.
- 11 WE WOULD HANDLE THE INCREASED NEED
- 12 FOR REPORTS, BECAUSE MOST OFTEN NOT -- MOST
- 13 DEPARTMENTS OFTEN ASK US WHAT DO I NEED TO
- 14 PROVIDE, WHAT HAVE WE DONE, AND HOW ARE WE DOING.
- 15 AND, OF COURSE, WE WOULD CONTINUE TO
- 16 WORK, AND NEED TO WORK, MORE CLOSELY WITH THE
- 17 DIFFERENT PROGRAMS HERE AT THE BOARD.
- 18 OUR RECOMMENDATION IS THAT THERE IS A
- 19 RELUCTANCE -- AND AN ISSUE, IS THAT THERE IS A
- 20 RELUCTANCE OF RECYCLERS TO COLLECT MATERIALS.
- 21 STATE OFFICES ARE LOCATED JUST ABOUT EVERYWHERE
- 22 IN THE STATE, FROM SMALL TOWNS OF A POPULATION OF
- 23 10,000, TO THE LARGE COMMUNITIES LIKE SACRAMENTO,
- 24 THE BAY AREA, AND LOS ANGELES. WHAT HAPPENS
- 25 OFTEN IS THAT MANY SMALL OFFICES HAVE A

- 1 DIFFICULTY IN TERMS OF HAVING THEIR MATERIALS
- 2 PICKED UP. AND RECYCLERS COMPLAIN ABOUT THE
- 3 QUANTITY OF MATERIALS.
- 4 WHAT WE HAVE FOUND IS THAT, IN
- 5 WORKING WITH STATE FACILITIES TO ENCOURAGE
- 6 COLLECTION EFFORTS, WE'VE BEEN ABLE TO WORK NOT
- 7 ONLY ON A STATE LEVEL, BUT ON A LOCAL LEVEL TO
- 8 FACILITATE COLLECTION OF LARGER QUANTITIES OF
- 9 MATERIAL.
- 10 A GOOD EXAMPLE HAS BEEN SOME OF THE
- 11 CONTRACTS THAT WE'VE LET OUT. ONE CONTRACT, IN
- 12 THE BAY AREA WHERE THERE ARE A LOT OF SMALLER
- 13 OFFICES VERSUS A LARGE OFFICE, WAS LET OUT WITH
- 14 THE PROSPECT OF THE CONTRACTOR BEING ABLE TO
- 15 COLLECT AT ALL STATE OFFICES AS PART OF THE
- 16 CONTRACT PROVISION. THAT CREATED AN INCENTIVE
- 17 BOTH FOR COLLECTION AND FOR RECYCLING.
- 18 WE'VE WORKED WITH STATE AGENCIES TO
- 19 ENCOURAGE AND HAVE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS WORK
- 20 COLLECTIVELY, NOT ONLY HERE WITH THEMSELVES, BUT
- 21 WITH LOCAL GOVERNMENT AS WELL.
- 22 THERE ARE A COUPLE EXAMPLES IN
- 23 CORRECTIONS, WHERE SOME OF THE STATE INSTITUTIONS
- 24 HAVE WORKED WITH LOCAL COMMUNITIES IN HAULING OF
- 25 MATERIALS AND COLLECTION OF MATERIALS, SO IT'S

- 1 COST-EFFECTIVE FOR BOTH PARTIES.
- 2 OF COURSE, THERE IS ALWAYS THE NEED
- 3 TO REPORT: WHAT ARE YOU DOING? AND THE ISSUE
- 4 THERE HAS BEEN CONTINUOUSLY -- AND I THINK THE
- 5 LAO DID A GOOD JOB OF NOTING THAT WE
- 6 HAVE A DIFFICULT TIME IN RECEIVING THE
- 7 INFORMATION FROM DEPARTMENTS. THERE ARE NO
- 8 INCENTIVES OR PENALTIES FOR REPORTING OR NOT
- 9 REPORTING.
- 10 OUR RECOMMENDATION WOULD BE TWO FOLD
- 11 IN THIS PART. WE WOULD REQUIRE ALL STATE
- 12 DEPARTMENTS TO REPORT ANNUALLY TO THE LEGISLATURE
- 13 IN TERMS OF THEIR PROGRESS, BUT ALSO TO THE BOARD
- 14 IN TERMS OF THE INFORMATION WE NEED.
- 15 NOW, ONE MIGHT ASK WHY THE
- 16 LEGISLATURE. OUR ONLY REASON FOR ASKING THIS IS
- 17 OUR EXPERIENCE OVER THE LAST BUDGET CYCLE. AND
- 18 THAT IS, WHEN THE LAO NOTED THAT A LOT OF
- 19 DEPARTMENTS WERE NOT DOING THEIR FAIR PART IN
- 20 RECYCLING, MANY OF THE DEPARTMENTS CALLED US
- 21 BECAUSE THEIR BUDGET ANALYST WAS SAYING YOU NEED
- 22 TO REPORT AT THE NEXT BUDGET HEARING WHAT YOU'RE
- 23 DOING. AND IT SEEMED TO BE AN APPROPRIATE STICK,
- 24 VERSUS CARROT, IN TERMS OF GETTING SOME RESPONSE.
- 25 WHERE THEY WOULDN'T TELL US, THEY NEEDED TO TELL

- 1 SOMEONE ELSE.
- 2 WE WOULD ALSO RECOMMEND THAT THE IWMB
- 3 PUBLISH A LIST OF NONCOMPLIANCE. WE HAVE FOUND
- 4 IN THE PAST THAT MOST PEOPLE WANT TO BE LOOKED AT
- 5 AS BEING VERY -- IN A POSITIVE LIGHT, TO SHOW
- 6 THAT THEY'RE NOT DOING WHAT THEY'RE SUPPOSED TO
- 7 BE MAY BE A STICK IN THIS RESPONSE, IN TERMS OF
- 8 GETTING THEM TO DO WHAT THEY NEED TO DO.
- 9 WE ALSO HAVE NOTED THAT, IN OUR
- 10 RECOMMENDATION, THAT AGAIN, AN INCENTIVE WOULD BE
- 11 TO ALLOW THEM TO RETAIN SOME OF THE REVENUE.
- 12 CURRENTLY THE LAW PROVIDES THAT THEY
- 13 CAN ONLY KEEP UP TO \$2,000 OF ANY REVENUES
- 14 GENERATED. WE BELIEVE THAT THAT NEEDS TO BE
- 15 AMENDED TO PROVIDE AN INCENTIVE, SO THAT FOR
- 16 THOSE AGENCIES THAT DO PARTICIPATE AND DO
- 17 GENERATE LARGE AMOUNTS OF REVENUES THERE WOULD BE
- 18 AN INCENTIVE FOR THEM TO KEEP A LARGER PORTION OF
- 19 THAT.
- 20 AN AREA THAT'S IMPORTANT TO NOTE IS
- 21 THAT OF FACILITY DESIGN. EVEN THOUGH WE'VE BEEN
- 22 WORKING WITH GENERAL SERVICES IN ITS DEVELOPMENT
- 23 OF NEW STATE OFFICES, THERE IS STILL A CURRENT
- 24 PROBLEM IN -- CURRENT IN SOME OF THE STATE
- 25 OFFICES TO PROVIDE THE SPACE NEEDED TO COLLECT

- 1 THE MATERIALS THAT ARE BEING GENERATED.
- 2 AND IT'S IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT THIS
- 3 ISSUE GOES BEYOND PROJECT RECYCLE. HOWEVER, IT
- 4 IS IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT, AS PART OF THE LARGER
- 5 PICTURE OF THE GREEN BUILDING CONCEPT, PROJECT
- 6 RECYCLE HAS AN IMPORTANT ROLE. AS WE BEGIN TO
- 7 LOOK AT INCENTIVES FOR A PROGRAM, AND WE HOPE
- 8 DEPARTMENTS IDENTIFY GOALS AND OBJECTIVES FOR
- 9 THEIR FACILITIES, WE NEED TO KEEP THIS CONCEPT AS
- 10 PART OF ALL OF THE FACTORS TO CONSIDER.
- 11 GRASSCYCLING, RCP, AND VERMICOMPOSTING,
- 12 JUST TO MENTION A FEW, SHOULD ALSO BE FACTORS IN
- 13 DETERMINING THE SUCCESS A DEPARTMENT HAS IN MEETING
- 14 ALL WASTE DIVERSION GOALS.
- 15 OUR RECOMMENDATION, AS IT RELATES TO
- 16 FACILITY DESIGN, IS TO REQUIRE EACH STATE AGENCY
- 17 TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE SPACE FOR STORAGE,
- 18 COLLECTION, AND PICKUP OF RECYCLABLES.
- 19 THE REPORT THAT WE'VE PROVIDED YOU
- 20 ALSO RESPONDS TO THE AREA THAT THE LAO HAS
- 21 ADDRESSED. AND I'D LIKE TO POINT OUT IN WHICH
- 22 WAYS IT DOES THAT.
- 23 FIRST, THE LAO REQUESTED FOUR THINGS.
- 24 ONE, THAT WE IDENTIFY STATE FACILITIES WHO ARE
- 25 NOT MAXIMIZING THEIR EFFORTS AND ASSIST THEM. WE

- 1 BELIEVE THAT WE'VE DONE THAT THROUGH MANY OF THE
- 2 RECOMMENDATIONS PROVIDED THROUGH OUR PLAN OF
- 3 OPERATION.
- 4 SECONDLY, WE'VE IDENTIFIED THE
- 5 BARRIERS. THEY'VE ASKED US TO IDENTIFY THE
- 6 BARRIERS. AND NOT ONLY DOES OUR REPORT IDENTIFY
- 7 BARRIERS, BUT WE ALSO PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO
- 8 ADDRESS THEM.
- 9 THIRDLY, THAT WE IDENTIFY STATUTORY
- 10 CHANGES OR ADDITIONAL RESOURCES NEEDED. AGAIN,
- 11 MOST OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS LISTED IN THE REPORT
- 12 ADDRESS THIS ISSUE.
- 13 AND, FOURTH, THAT WE DEVELOP
- 14 STATUTORY LANGUAGE. I BELIEVE IT'S CLEAR FROM
- 15 OUR REPORT THAT WE WILL ADDRESS THIS NEED.
- 16 SO, WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HOLD? I
- 17 BELIEVE THAT THE LAO REPORT PROVIDES NOT A
- 18 CHALLENGE TO WHAT WE DO, BUT AN OPPORTUNITY TO
- 19 PAINT A NEW AND BRIGHTER FUTURE FOR PROJECT
- 20 RECYCLE.
- 21 THIS CONCLUDES STAFF'S PRESENTATION.
- 22 AND I'M AVAILABLE FOR QUESTIONS.
- 23 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: QUESTIONS?
- 24 MEMBER JONES: WELL, I HAVE A COUPLE OF
- 25 QUESTIONS.

- 1 WHEN I READ THE ITEM I TOLD PHIL I
- 2 HAD -- THIS PRESENTATION WAS A LITTLE EASIER ON
- 3 BARRIER SIX.
- 4 BUT I THINK THAT SOME OF THE BARRIERS
- 5 THAT WERE BROUGHT UP ARE GOING TO BE -- THEY
- 6 COULD BE THE SCRIPTS THAT CITIES AND COUNTIES USE
- 7 WHEN THEY DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE MANDATE, AND I
- 8 DON'T WANT TO GENERATE A DOCUMENT THAT THEY COULD
- 9 USE FOR HALF OF THEIR DEFENSE ON WHY THEY DIDN'T
- 10 MEET THE GOAL. MEANING THAT THE MARKETS WEREN'T
- 11 RIGHT, OR THE PLACE WAS HARD TO GET TO, OR THEY
- 12 DIDN'T HAVE A LOT OF VOLUME.
- 13 AND I THINK WE NEED TO THINK ABOUT
- 14 THOSE ISSUES. THERE ARE SOME BIGGER-PICTURE
- 15 ISSUES HERE THAT I THINK NEED TO BE DEALT WITH.
- 16 AND I -- WE TALKED EARLY IN THE
- 17 PRESENTATION -- WHICH I THINK WAS A GOOD
- 18 PRESENTATION, IT WAS A LOT MORE INFORMATIVE THAN
- 19 I THINK THE FIRST TIME THIS THING CAME AROUND,
- 20 AND I THINK WE'RE GETTING THERE.
- 21 BUT WE TALK ABOUT PRICES HAVING
- 22 DECLINED, AND THAT BEING ONE OF THE REVENUE
- 23 ISSUES. I THINK WHAT PEOPLE NEED TO UNDERSTAND
- 24 IS THAT WHAT HAPPENED IN THOSE THREE YEARS, '94,
- 25 '95, '96, WERE AN ABERRATION. THEY WAS SOMETHING

- 1 THAT WAS A BLIP IN A SCREEN THAT WHEN YOU LOOK AT
- 2 ALL THE COVERED MATERIALS, AND LOOK AT IT FOR THE
- 3 LAST 50 YEARS, THEY HAVE REMAINED FLAT.
- 4 SO, I THINK WE DO OURSELVES A
- 5 DISSERVICE WHEN WE TRY TO PREDICATE PROGRAM
- 6 SUCCESS AND MARKET STABILITY BASED ON THAT THREE-
- 7 YEAR WINDOW. I THINK WHAT WE NEED TO BE TALKING
- 8 ABOUT IS ALL THE MATERIAL THAT WE'RE MOVING.
- 9 GETTING TO PLANTS. IS IT GETTING TO END MARKETS
- 10 WHERE IT'S BEING USED AS SOMETHING ELSE. BECAUSE
- 11 IT'S GOT TO -- YOU KNOW, WE HAVE TO SLOWLY BUT
- 12 SURELY START WHITTLING AWAY AT THAT.
- 13 BECAUSE WHEN CITIES AND COUNTIES COME
- 14 BEFORE US AND TALK ABOUT WHY THEY COULDN'T DO
- 15 PROGRAMS, THEY ARE GOING TO REFER TO THOSE -- TO
- 16 A MARKET DECLINE THAT REALLY WAS NOT A MARKET
- 17 DECLINE, MORE THAN JUST A JUMP IN MARKET PRICES.
- 18 50, I THINK WE NEED TO LOOK AT THAT
- 19 FROM A BROADER PICTURE THAN JUST PROJECT RECYCLE.
- 20 BECAUSE I THINK IT'S VERY CRITICAL TO SOME OF THE
- 21 ISSUES THAT WE'RE GOING TO BE DEALING WITH.
- 22 AND I'M STILL NOT CONVINCED THAT ANY
- 23 STATE AGENCY IS GOING TO -- I GUESS I'M JUST NOT
- 24 CONVINCED ON THE REVENUE SHARING. FOR ME, I
- 25 MEAN, IF A CITY OR COUNTY -- I MEAN, IF A STATE

- 1 BUILDING IS DOING A GOOD JOB OF RECYCLING, AND
- 2 THEY ARE WORKING HARD TO GET THAT MATERIAL IN A
- 3 CONDITION THAT GETS THEM THE HIGHEST PRICE
- 4 POSSIBLE -- WHETHER IT'S THROUGH A CONTRACT WITH
- 5 US OR WHATEVER -- I MEAN, I THINK OUR PIECE OF
- 6 THAT NEEDS TO EITHER BE -- NEEDS TO BE REAL, REAL
- 7 MINIMAL. BECAUSE THERE IS NO INCENTIVE FOR A
- 8 STATE BUILDING TO DO THE WORK IF THEY'RE NOT
- 9 GOING TO SEE SOME OF THE REVENUE.
- 10 I MEAN, THERE'S A BALANCING ACT
- 11 THERE. YOU KNOW, PARTS OF THAT REVENUE SHOULD
- 12 COME TO THE WASTE BOARD, BUT I THINK WE NEED TO
- 13 DETERMINE WHAT MAKES SENSE AND WHAT DOESN'T.
- 14 BECAUSE YOU CAN'T ASK SOMEBODY TO DO THE WORK AND
- 15 NOT EXPECT THEM TO GET COMPENSATED, BECAUSE THEY
- 16 HAVE PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS AND BUDGETS THAT
- 17 THEY NEED TO GET UP IN FRONT OF THE SAME PEOPLE
- 18 WE DO, TO DETERMINE WHY THEIR COSTS WENT UP AND
- 19 WHY THEY DIDN'T.
- 20 SO, I'D JUST LIKE TO SEE US WORK SOME
- 21 OF THOSE ISSUES OUT A LITTLE MORE THOROUGHLY.
- 22 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. RHOADS.
- 23 MEMBER RHOADS: I AGREE WITH SOME OF
- 24 THOSE -- WELL, ACTUALLY I AGREE WITH ALL OF THOSE
- 25 REMARKS BY MR. JONES.

- 1 I JUST HAD A LITTLE CURIOSITY
- 2 QUESTION. THE LEGISLATION REQUIRED -- OR THE
- 3 CONTRACTS CODE, FOR US TO DO SOMETHING WITH THE
- 4 LEGISLATURE. DID WE EVER DO ANYTHING WITH THE
- 5 LEGISLATURE?
- 6 MEMBER MORALEZ: YOU MEAN IN TERMS OF
- 7 INITIATING A PROGRAM WITH THEM?
- 8 MEMBER RHOADS: YES.
- 9 MEMBER MORALEZ: YES, WE HAVE. WE CONTINUE
- 10 TO WORK WITH THEM. WE ARE CURRENTLY ARE, RIGHT
- 11 NOW, IN THE PROCESS OF ESTABLISHING A NEW
- 12 COLLECTION PROGRAM, PROVIDING NEW BINS THAT ARE
- 13 MORE AESTHETICALLY PLEASING AT THE CAPITAL VERSUS
- 14 THE OLD KIND OF BARRELS KIND OF THING.
- 15 MEMBER EATON: AND THERE WAS A HIGH NUMBER OF
- 16 WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIMS, WHEN YOU STUCK YOUR
- 17 HAND IN THERE AND IT WOULD SNAP BACK, AND YOU'D LOSE
- 18 YOUR RIGHT HAND
- 19 MEMBER RHOADS: FROM THE -- I KNOW THE
- 20 LEGISLATURE IS EXEMPT FROM THOSE THINGS, SO.
- 21 MEMBER MORALEZ: ACTUALLY, THEY'VE BEEN VERY
- 22 COOPERATIVE --
- 23 MEMBER RHOADS: DO WE GET ANY MONEY FROM
- 24 THEM? OR HOW DOES THAT WORK? DO WE COLLECT
- 25 THEIR WASTE?

- 1 MEMBER MORALEZ: YES, WE DO. WE RECEIVE
- 2 REVENUES FROM THE MATERIALS THAT ARE RECYCLED AT
- 3 THE STATE CAPITAL. WE'VE PROVIDED -- I HAVE
- 4 PROVIDED A BALER TO MAKE IT EASIER TO CONDENSE
- 5 SOME MATERIALS DOWN IN THE BASEMENT OF THE
- 6 BUILDING. WE DO COLLECT THAT REVENUE THERE.
- 7 MEMBER RHOADS: IS THERE A SIMILAR AGENCY
- 8 IN THE STATE WHICH IS LIKE THE LEGISLATURE, THAT
- 9 WE RECEIVE MONEY FROM?
- 10 MEMBER MORALEZ: WELL, WE HAVEN'T -- WE
- 11 RECEIVE MONEY FROM -- BASED ON ALL THE DIFFERENT
- 12 CONTRACTS FROM DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS, DEPENDING
- 13 ON THE SERVICES THAT WE PROVIDE.
- 14 WE HAVE TWO PRIMARY CONTRACTS HERE IN
- 15 SACRAMENTO. ONE IS THE COLLECTION AT STATE
- 16 BUILDINGS, WHAT THEY CALL DOCK-LEVEL COLLECTION,
- 17 WHICH IS USUALLY IN STATE-OWNED BUILDINGS. THE
- 18 GENERAL SERVICES BRINGS IT DOWN TO THE DOCK
- 19 LEVEL. WE HAVE A CONTRACTOR THAT COLLECTS IT AND
- 20 PAYS US BASED ON THE VALUE OF THOSE MATERIALS.
- 21 THEN WE HAVE A SECOND PRIMARY
- 22 CONTRACT, WHICH IS IN-HOUSE COLLECTION, WHICH
- 23 DEAL WITH MOSTLY LEASED FACILITIES WHERE WE HAVE
- 24 -- MAY USE THE CONSERVATION CORPS OR THE FOLKS
- 25 THAT WILL GO AROUND AND PICK UP THE MATERIALS.

- 1 YOU'VE SEEN OUR BUILDING, THE DIFFERENT BINS THAT
- 2 WE HAVE.
- 3 MEMBER RHOADS: AND DO WE GET ALL OF THAT
- 4 REVENUE?
- 5 MEMBER MORALEZ: CURRENTLY WE DO. YES, WE
- 6 DO.
- 7 BUT WHAT'S MISSING ARE REVENUES IN
- 8 SOME OF THE LARGER -- SOME OF THE DEPARTMENTS.
- 9 FOR EXAMPLE, THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HAS A
- 10 - WHAT THEY CALL THE RAS PROGRAM, WHERE THEY
- 11 USE INMATE HELP TO SORT OUT MATERIALS AND
- 12 RECYCLE. WE RECEIVE NONE OF THOSE REVENUES.
- 13 TEXTILES, OR WHATEVER ELSE THEY MAY BE
- 14 GENERATING. THE MONEY THAT THEY USE -- FROM OUR
- 15 UNDERSTANDING IN TALKING WITH THEM, IS THAT THEY
- 16 USE IT TO PAY FOR CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS AND
- 17 WHATEVER SALARY THEY PAY THE INMATES. BUT,
- 18 AGAIN, WE SEE NONE OF IT. AND WE KNOW THAT THE
- 19 AMOUNT IS FAIRLY LARGE.
- 20 MEMBER EATON: MR. RHOADS, BY STATUTE THEY'RE
- 21 REQUIRED TO DEPOSIT THOSE FUNDS IN ONE OF OUR
- 22 ACCOUNTS, AND THAT'S NOT CURRENTLY HAPPENING.
- 23 TWO, THAT THEY DON'T EVEN REPORT A
- 24 LOT OF THOSE ITEMS. IT GOES INTO WHAT I LIKE TO
- 25 REFER TO AS THOSE AGENCY SHARPER IMAGE FUNDS,

- 1 THOSE FUNDS NEVER SHOW UP ANYWHERE EXCEPT ONCE IN
- 2 A WHILE AS UNALLOCATED RESERVES LATE IN THE
- 3 FISCAL YEAR, AND THEN ARE PURCHASING CERTAIN
- 4 ITEMS.
- 5 THAT'S ONE OF THE THINGS, I BELIEVE,
- 6 THAT AS WE LOOK AT THIS REPORT WE HAVE TO TRY AND
- 7 RESOLVE. AND I THINK, ACCORDING TO LIKE MR.
- 8 JONES, THERE ARE CERTAIN KINDS OF POLICY CHOICES
- 9 OR POLICY QUESTIONS. BUT AT LEAST FROM A
- 10 STATUTORY DIRECTION, THOSE ARE SUPPOSED TO COME
- 11 HERE.
- 12 HOW WE CHOOSE TO DEAL WITH THOSE, OR
- 13 ACCOUNT FOR THOSE, OR WHAT HAVE YOU, I THINK IS
- 14 PART OF WHAT WE CAN DO HERE. AND, IT'S PART OF
- 15 WHAT I BELIEVE THE LAO IS LOOKING FOR HERE, IS A
- 16 LITTLE MORE SPECIFICITY, A LITTLE MORE CLARITY.
- 17 I THINK MR. MORALEZ, HAVING LISTENED
- 18 TO ALL OF US IN OUR PREVIOUS BRIEFINGS, HAS
- 19 INCORPORATED SOME OF THAT, WHICH IS NOT REFLECTED
- 20 IN THE WRITTEN DOCUMENT YET. AND I THANK YOU FOR
- 21 THAT.
- 22 I THINK THAT THERE'S ALL KINDS OF
- 23 THINGS THAT THEY COULD BE DOING. AND HOW WE
- 24 CHOOSE TO FRAME IT, THIS IS THE ONE DOCUMENT -- I
- 25 THINK THAT'S WHY, AT LEAST FROM MY PERSPECTIVE,

- 1 WE PROCEED SLOW.
- 2 AND I THINK THE LEGISLATURE HAS BEEN
- 3 GRACIOUS IN GRANTING EXTENSIONS TO VARIOUS
- 4 ORGANIZATIONS IF WE NEEDED MORE TIME TO SUBMIT
- 5 THE REPORT.
- 6 BUT TO LOOK AT SOME OF THE QUESTIONS
- 7 EITHER RAISED BY MR. JONES OR MAYBE BY OTHERS --
- 8 I KNOW I HAVE A WHOLE LAUNDRY LIST OF THOSE ITEMS
- 9 WHICH I THINK, YOU KNOW, ARE HERE, YOU KNOW, KIND
- 10 OF A CARROT/STICK APPROACH. AND I DON'T THINK
- 11 WE'VE ACTUALLY LOOKED AT ALL OF THOSE YET, AND
- 12 HOW WE ACTUALLY WANTED TO DEAL WITH THEM.
- 13 INCLUDING PERHAPS OUR OWN INTERNAL POLICIES HERE
- 14 AT THE BOARD FOR REVIEW.
- 15 BUT THE ONE THING THAT WE DO KNOW IS
- 16 THAT WE SHOULD AT LEAST PROVIDE THE LAO WITH A
- 17 FULL AND COMPLETE PICTURE OF WHAT'S GOING ON, AS WELL AS
- 18 A HISTORY. WE'VE HAD SOME ATTEMPTS WHERE WE HAVE
- 19 MADE ATTEMPTS TO GET THE VERY INFORMATION THAT WE
- 20 ARE NOW REQUESTING IN THE REPORT EITHER TO --
- 21 FROM, ONE REASON OR ANOTHER, LEGISLATIVELY OR
- 22 OTHERWISE, BEEN DEFEATED, WHICH HAS HAMPERED US.
- 23 AND I THINK THAT HAS HELPED US IN -
- 24 AT LEAST IN TERMS OF LAST YEAR. AND WITH THE
- 25 TERM LIMITS, I THINK A LONGER EXPLANATION

- 1 OF THE HISTORY BEHIND IT IS IN ORDER. BECAUSE
- 2 EVEN SENATORS WHO HAVE SERVED 10 AND 15 YEARS
- 3 LAST YEAR DIDN'T REALIZE THAT THE EXEMPTIONS THAT
- 4 WERE AFFORDED TO EITHER THE STATE UNIVERSITIES OR
- 5 SOME OF THE OTHER DEPARTMENTS THAT WERE LISTED
- 6 THERE -- ALTHOUGH THEY MAY NOT MAKE UP A LARGE
- 7 MAJORITY OF THE DIVERSION, THAT THEY
- 8 SURELY DO HAVE IT AND, AS WELL AS THAT.
- 9 SO I THINK, YOU KNOW, I MEAN IN TERMS
- 10 OF THE POT, WE HAVE NOT BEEN GETTING THE
- 11 ACCOUNTING WE NEED. HOW WE CHOOSE TO DEAL WITH
- 12 THAT I THINK IS WHERE WE HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY IN
- 13 THIS REPORT.
- 14 AND THAT'S WHERE, AT LEAST FOR TODAY,
- 15 I'M NOT PREPARED TO SUBMIT THIS TO THE
- 16 LEGISLATURE WITHOUT VARIOUS TYPES OF OTHER
- 17 INFORMATION BEING INCLUDED.
- 18 MEMBER RHOADS: WELL, I HAD A --
- 19 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. RHOADS?
- 20 MEMBER RHOADS: -- JUST A FOLLOW-UP ONE.
- 21 ON THE CODE. IS IT CLEAR THAT -- IF
- 22 WE PUT A PROGRAM INTO THE LEGISLATURE, I THOUGHT
- 23 THAT THE CODE WAS PRETTY CLEAR THAT WE SHOULD GET
- 24 THE REVENUES FROM THAT CODE -- OR, FROM THAT
- 25 PROGRAM.

- 1 IF A STATE AGENCY, LIKE CORRECTIONS,
- 2 DOES THEIR OWN PROGRAM, IS IT CLEAR FROM THE
- 3 STATUTE THAT WE SHOULD BE GETTING ALL THEIR
- 4 REVENUE?
- 5 MEMBER MORALEZ: THE STATUTE PROVIDES THAT
- 6 NO OTHER STATE AGENCY SHALL DEVELOP A PROGRAM IN
- 7 COMPETITION OR IN CONFLICT WITH THE BOARD'S
- 8 PROGRAM. SO, THEY BASICALLY -- WHEN THEY OPERATE
- 9 THEIR OWN RECYCLING THEY OPERATE IN CONFLICT WITH
- 10 THAT STATUTE.
- 11 MEMBER RHOADS: I WASN'T CLEAR WHEN I READ THE
- 12 STATUTE ABOUT THOSE DIFFERENCES.
- 13 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: WELL, IN LINE WITH
- 14 WHAT YOU'RE RECOMMENDING THERE, MR. EATON,
- 15 PERHAPS WHAT WE'D LIKE TO DO IS SEND THIS BACK
- 16 FOR A LITTLE MORE WORK. AND MAYBE ASK THAT SOME
- 17 OF OUR ADVISORS BE INVOLVED.
- 18 I KNOW I HAVE SOME CONCERNS HERE, AND
- 19 50 MAYBE WE COULD HAVE YOUR ADVISOR AND --
- 20 MEMBER EATON: HAPPY TO.
- 21 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: -- AND JONES, AND
- 22 MINE.
- 23 MEMBER FRAZEE: YES, BUT I DID HAVE A
- 24 COMMENT OR. TWO.
- 25 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. FRAZEE.

- 1 MEMBER FRAZEE: THIS IS REALLY KIND OF A
- 2 DUAL, TWO-PRONGED PROCESS HERE. AND ONE PURPOSE
- 3 IS TO SATISFY THE LAO. AND I THINK THIS DOCUMENT
- 4 PROBABLY ACHIEVES THAT GOAL. BUT, AS A WORK PLAN
- 5 FOR WHERE WE'RE GOING FROM HERE, OR AS A
- 6 LEGISLATIVE RECOMMENDATION, I THINK IT DOES NEED
- 7 A LOT OF WORK THERE.
- 8 THE BUDGET IMPLICATIONS ARE
- 9 SIGNIFICANT, JUST ONE AFTER ANOTHER OF THOSE THAT
- 10 MAY SOUND EASY. FOR EXAMPLE, THE APPOINTING OF A
- 11 RECYCLING MANAGER IN ESSENTIALLY EVERY FACILITY
- 12 HAS HUGE BUDGET IMPLICATIONS.
- 13 AND THE FACT THAT ALL STATE
- 14 FACILITIES ARE NOT COVERED -- AND I THINK WE'RE
- 15 GOING TO -- YOU KNOW, YOU'RE GOING TO RUN
- 16 HEADLONG INTO PROBLEMS THERE WITH THE UNIVERSITY
- 17 SYSTEM. YOU KNOW, IF THERE ARE A LOT OF OTHER
- 18 THINGS THAT WERE ATTEMPTED TO BE ACCOMPLISHED TO
- 19 FORCE THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM TO DO THINGS OVER THE
- 20 YEARS, WITHOUT SUCCESS.
- 21 I THINK GETTING GENERAL SERVICES TO
- 22 IDENTIFY ALL FACILITIES PROBABLY SHOULD HAVE SOME
- 23 KIND OF A LIMIT ON SIZE OF FACILITIES, OR THOSE
- 24 THAT EMPLOY MORE THAN 25 PEOPLE OR SOMETHING OF
- 25 THAT NATURE.

- 1 AND SO, AS I SAID, FOR PURPOSES OF A
- 2 QUICK THING THAT YOU CAN GIVE TO LAO TO SATISFY
- 3 THEIR REQUIREMENT, I DON'T HAVE A GREAT DEAL OF
- 4 PROBLEM WITH THAT. BUT AS A PRACTICAL DOCUMENT
- 5 TO WORK FROM AND TO DEVELOP A LEGISLATIVE PLAN, I
- 6 THINK IT DOES NEED MORE WORK.
- 7 AND I GUESS KIND OF THE EMBARRASSING
- 8 THING ABOUT ALL OF THIS, AND THE DIFFICULTY WE'RE
- 9 HAVING ACHIEVING SOME SIGNIFICANT RECYCLING IN
- 10 STATE FACILITIES, IS THAT OUT IN THE PRIVATE
- 11 SECTOR COMPANY AFTER COMPANY, WITHOUT A LOT OF
- 12 ARM-TWISTING, OTHER THAN THE ECONOMIC ONE, ARE
- 13 ACHIEVING THIS. THEY ARE EXCEEDING GOALS
- 14 ALREADY. AND, OF COURSE, A LOT OF THAT IS DRIVEN
- 15 BY DISPOSAL FEES. AND I DON'T KNOW WHETHER
- 16 THAT'S -- YOU KNOW, THAT'S SOMETHING THAT NEEDS
- 17 TO BE ADDRESSED IN THIS, BECAUSE IT'S A BUDGET
- 18 IMPLICATION AND IT'S ONE OF THOSE THAT JUST SORT
- 19 OF GETS LOST IN THE PROCESS OF DEVELOPING
- 20 BUDGETS, THE DISPOSAL FEES FOR INDIVIDUAL
- 21 AGENCIES.
- 22 JUST FOR AN EXAMPLE OF THE PRIVATE
- 23 SECTOR, I THINK MANY OF US TOURED THE ONE MARKET
- 24 PLACE FACILITY IN SAN FRANCISCO THAT EMPLOYS
- 25 5,000 PEOPLE. ISN'T THAT CORRECT? AND THEY HAVE

- 1 A 95 PERCENT RECYCLING RATE WITH ALL THE
- 2 FACILITIES THAT ARE LOCATED IN THAT. AND THAT
- 3 SHOWS YOU WHAT THE PRIVATE SECTOR CAN DO, AND
- 4 PERHAPS DO SOME ADDITIONAL WORK ON THIS.
- 5 MS. FRIEDMAN: MR. CHAIRMAN?
- 6 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES, JUDY.
- 7 MS. FRIEDMAN: A COUPLE POINTS I'D LIKE
- 8 TO MAKE, JUST TO CLARIFY ON MR. FRAZEE'S ISSUE OF
- 9 A RECYCLING COORDINATOR IN EACH FACILITY. WE
- 10 WEREN'T RECOMMENDING EACH FACILITY, BUT ON A
- 11 DEPARTMENTAL LEVEL, SO ONE PERSON TO COVER ALL
- 12 THE FACILITIES THAT A DEPARTMENT HAS. SO, I
- 13 THINK THAT'S LESS OF A BUDGET IMPLICATION THAN
- 14 MIGHT BE--
- 15 MEMBER FRAZEE: WELL, JUST AS AN EXAMPLE
- 16 FOR THAT, THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES AND
- 17 THE REGIONAL BOARDS, AND WE CAN'T EVEN GET THEM
- 18 TO THINK ALIKE ON REGULATORY MATTERS, AND TO
- 19 THINK WE CAN GET THEM COORDINATED ON RECYCLING IS
- 20 A PIPE DREAM, I THINK. SO I DON'T KNOW HOW YOU
- 21 OVERCOME THAT BARRIER.
- 22 MS. FRIEDMAN: BUT THE OTHER POINT I
- 23 WANTED TO MAKE IS, IN TERMS OF THE LEGISLATIVE
- 24 CONCEPTS THERE'S A PROCESS THAT THE BOARD HAS FOR
- 25 DEVELOPING THOSE. AND THESE ARE JUST THE BASIC

- 1 CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK. AND WE WOULD BE WORKING
- 2 WITH OUR LEGISLATIVE OFFICE, WITH THE BOARD
- 3 MEMBERS ON ANY OF THE DETAILS, AS WELL AS ANY OF
- 4 THE OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS THAT WE WOULD BE
- 5 DEVELOPING.
- 6 50 WE WERE LOOKING HERE TO PAINT THE
- 7 CONCEPTUAL PICTURE OF WHAT WE WERE TALKING ABOUT
- 8 IN TERMS OF THE BARRIERS AND THE ISSUES, AND WHAT
- 9 PROJECT RECYCLE WOULD BE IN THE FUTURE SHOULD
- 10 THOSE BARRIERS BE OVERCOME. SO, I JUST WANTED TO
- 11 CLARIFY THAT. IT'S MORE IN LINE WITH WHAT MR.
- 12 FRAZEE WAS TALKING ABOUT AS A CONCEPTUAL PICTURE,
- 13 AND THE DETAILS WOULD BE FOLLOWING.
- 14 MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN?
- 15 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. MR. JONES.
- 16 MEMBER JONES: I THINK IT DOES PAINT A
- 17 PRETTY GOOD PICTURE. BUT I THINK THAT WE CAN
- 18 PAINT IT UP A LITTLE MORE. I LIKE THE CHAIRMAN'S
- 19 IDEA THAT THIS GROUP -- SOME ADVISORS WORK WITH
- 20 YOUR GROUP TO GET THIS THING PUT OUT. IT MAKES A
- 21 LOT OF SENSE. YOU KNOW, IT'S CERTAINLY NOT GOING
- 22 TO HURT THE PROCESS, IT MAY JUST GET IT MORE-
- 23 SOME DIFFERENT VIEWS GOING INTO IT.
- 24 AND IF THAT WAS A MOTION, MR.
- 25 CHAIRMAN, ON HOW TO RESOLVE THIS I WILL SECOND

1 IT.

- 2 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: NO, I HAVEN'T MADE
- 3 ONE YET. I'LL FRAME ONE HERE IN A MINUTE.
- 4 WHAT IS THE TIME TABLE OF THE REPORT?
- 5 MS. FRIEDMAN: THIS IS DUE TO THE
- 6 LEGISLATURE DECEMBER 1ST, THIS YEAR.
- 7 MEMBER EATON: AND GENERALLY, THAT THEY
- 8 ARE -- COURTESIES ARE GRANTED FOR A 60-DAY
- 9 EXTENSION. AND I THINK THEY'RE ROUTINELY GRANTED
- 10 AS LONG AS THERE'S ADEQUATE NOTICE PRIOR THERETO,
- 11 AND GOOD REASONING. AND I THINK THERE IS IN THIS
- 12 CASE. AND IT'S JUST A SIMPLE LETTER, AND IT'S
- 13 NOT ANY KIND OF REPERCUSSIONS. AND IF THERE ARE,
- 14 YOU KNOW, I'D BE HAPPY TO DO WHATEVER I CAN TO
- 15 ASSIST IN SEEING IT....
- 16 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. I'LL MOVE
- 17 THAT WE TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THIS AND APPOINT A
- 18 COMMITTEE OF ADVISORS MADE UP OF MR. EATON'S, MR.
- 19 JONES', AND THE CHAIRMAN'S ADVISORS. AND REPORT
- 20 BACK TO US AT MAYBE THE DECEMBER MEETING? I'LL
- 21 GIVE YOU A -- WE NEED TO HAVE SOME KIND OF A TIME
- 22 FRAME ON THIS.
- 23 AND IN THE MEANTIME, REQUEST AN
- 24 EXTENSION FROM THE LEGISLATURE. AND MR. EATON
- 25 WILL BE GLAD TO HELP YOU IF YOU NEED THAT

1 ASSISTANCE.

- 2 MEMBER EATON: YEAH, WE
- 3 JUST HAVE TO DO A LETTER. YEAH, WE'LL WORK ON
- 4 THAT. JUDY, IF WE JUST TALK TO ARNIE WE'LL BE
- 5 ABLE TO WORK SOMETHING THROUGH, I THINK, WITH THE
- 6 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S OFFICES AS WELL, SO EVERYONE
- 7 IS ON BOARD WITH THE AGENCIES AND ALL THE OTHER
- 8 CHECKS AND BALANCES IT HAS TO GO THROUGH, AS
- 9 WELL.
- 10 MR. SMITH: IF WE CAN
- 11 CLEAR IT THROUGH BY THE END OF THE CALENDAR YEAR,
- 12 AND GIVE CAL EPA THEIR 30 DAYS, THE 1ST OF
- 13 FEBRUARY WOULD BE FINE. IF WE CAN GET THE 60-DAY
- 14 EXTENSION THAT WORKS.
- 15 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: THAT'S MY MOTION.
- 16 MEMBER JONES: I'LL SECOND.
- 17 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. IF THERE'S
- 18 NO FURTHER DISCUSSION -- AND I DON'T MEAN TO
- 19 LEAVE YOU ALL OUT WHEN I --
- 20 MR. RHOADS: THAT'S QUITE ALL RIGHT.
- 21 WE'LL BE WILLING TO CRITIQUE IT ON DECEMBER 1ST.
- 22 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. THANK
- 23 YOU.
- 24 IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION,
- 25 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL?

1	THE SECRETARY: BOARD MEMBER EATON?
2	MEMBER EATON: AYE.
3	THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE?
4	MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE.
5	THE SECRETARY: JONES?
6	MEMBER JONES: AYE.
7	THE SECRETARY: RHOADS?
8	MEMBER RHOADS: AYE.
9	THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON?
10	CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE.
11 THE MOTION CARRIES.	
12 AND I DO WANT TO SAY, THOUGH, THAT I	
13 THINK PHIL AND THE STAFF HAVE DONE AN EXCELLENT	
14 JOB IN TRYING TO PULL THIS TOGETHER, AND IT'S NOT	
15 AN EASY THING. THERE ARE SOME VERY GOOD	
16 RECOMMENDATIONS HERE.	
17 AND I WOULD ALSO SUGGEST TO YOU THAT	
18 IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR PLACES TO PUT RECYCLABLES,	
19 PERHAPS IN THE NEW CAL EPA BUILDING, YOU CAN PUT	
20 THEM THERE AND WE'LL STAY HERE.	
21	MEMBER EATON: THAT MIGHT BE AN ANSWER TO
22 THE SPACE PROBLEM. CORRECT?	
23 SINCE TODAY I HAVEN'T SECONDED ONE	
24 MOTION, I'LL SECOND THAT MOTION.	
	avi ve vi vi ve evi vi v

CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. MOVING TO

25

- 1 ITEM NO. 20, CONSIDERATION OF THE PRELIMINARY
- 2 REPORT ON THE RECYCLING MARKET DEVELOPMENT
- 3 REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM REQUIRED BY THE
- 4 SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE 1998 BUDGET ACT. JIM
- 5 LATANNER.
- 6 THE REPORTER: MR. CHAIRMAN, I NEED TO CHANGE
- 7 MY PAPER.
- 8 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: SURE. TAKE A BREAK, FIVE
- 9 MINUTES.
- 10 (OFF THE RECORD.)
- 11 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: REPORT OF
- 12 RECYCLING MARKET DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING LOAN
- 13 PROGRAM REQUIRED BY THE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF
- 14 THE 1998 BUDGET ACT. JIM LATANNER.
- 15 MR. LATANNER: GOOD AFTERNOON CHAIRMAN
- 16 PENNINGTON AND BOARD MEMBERS. MY NAME IS JIM
- 17 LATANNER, AND I'M SUPERVISOR OF THE RECYCLING
- 18 MARKET DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM, HERE
- 19 TO PRESENT AGENDA ITEM 20. THIS IS AN INTERIM
- 20 PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE LOAN PROGRAM, WITH A
- 21 FINAL COMPREHENSIVE REPORT DUE OCTOBER 31, '99.
- 22 THIS ORIGINATED AT THE RECOMMENDATION
- 23 OF THE LEGISLATIVE ANALYST'S OFFICE DURING THEIR
- 24 ANALYSIS OF THE '9 8-99 STATE BUDGET. IT, LIKE
- 25 THE PRIOR REPORT, IS DUE TO CAL EPA ON NOVEMBER

- 1 1ST, AND SUBSEQUENTLY TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE
- 2 BUDGET COMMITTEE BY DECEMBER 1.
- 3 IN A REAL BRIEF SUMMARY, THE PURPOSE
- 4 OF THIS REPORT IS TO KEEP THE LEGISLATURE
- 5 INFORMED OF THREE ITEMS. ONE IS THE STEPS THAT
- 6 HAVE BEEN TAKEN TO INCREASE THE LEVERAGE OF
- 7 PUBLIC FUNDS, BEING THE LOAN PROGRAM SUB-ACCOUNT.
- 8 TWO IS LOWER ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS OF THE LOAN
- 9 PROGRAM. AND, THREE, GENERALLY MAKE THE PROGRAM
- 10 MORE EFFECTIVE.
- 11 THE FIRST AREA OF LEVERAGING MEANS
- 12 THAT FOR EVERY DOLLAR THAT WENT OUT THE BORROWER
- 13 OBTAINS A MATCHING DOLLAR FROM ANOTHER SOURCE OF
- 14 FUNDS. CONSIDERING THE LOAN PROGRAM LIMITATION
- 15 OF ONLY FINANCING 50 PERCENT OF A PROJECT, FOR
- 16 LEVERAGING THIS RATIO IS ONE-TO-ONE RIGHT NOW.
- 17 BY PARTICIPATING WITH OTHER
- 18 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS THE POSSIBILITY DOES EXIST
- 19 THE LOAN PROGRAM CAN BE LEVERAGED AT A HIGHER
- 20 RATIO. STAFF IS CURRENTLY WORKING WITH
- 21 CALIFORNIA POLLUTION CONTROL FINANCING AUTHORITY
- 22 WITH THE CAL CAP PROGRAM TO PARTICIPATE IN THAT,
- 23 WHICH HAS A MUCH HIGHER LEVERAGE; THE UNITED
- 24 STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, TO WORK JOINTLY
- 25 IN FINANCING SOME PROJECTS; AND PRIMARILY WITH

- 1 PRIVATE LENDERS SUCH AS BANKS THAT DO GENERALLY
- 2 FINANCE THE OTHER 50 PERCENT OF THE LOAN PROGRAM.
- 3 THE SECOND AREA THE LAO'S OFFICE WAS
- 4 CONCERNED ABOUT IS THAT ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS OF
- 5 THE LOAN PROGRAM WERE HIGH, AND THEY LOOKED AT
- 6 THAT AS A PERCENTAGE DIVIDED BY A NUMBER OF LOANS
- 7 MADE.
- 8 DURING THE BEGINNING YEARS OF THE
- 9 PROGRAM THERE WAS SOME TIME SPENT SETTING UP THE
- 10 PROGRAM AND GETTING IT IN PLACE WHERE NO LOANS
- 11 WERE MADE. SO THE ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS DURING
- 12 THE FIRST SIX YEARS WAS HIGH, WHEN YOU DIVIDE IT
- 13 BY THE NUMBER OF LOANS. AS WE MAKE MORE LOANS
- 14 THE ADMINISTRATIVE COST COMES DOWN.
- 15 COUPLED WITH THAT, WE HAVE CONTRACTED
- 16 OUT TWO MAJOR FUNCTIONS, LOAN CLOSING AND LOAN
- 17 SERVICING TASKS, TO A PRIVATE BANK. THAT HAS
- 18 SIGNIFICANTLY HELPED DECREASE OUR OVERHEAD COST
- 19 ON RUNNING THE PROGRAM.
- 20 THE FINAL AREA THE LAO'S OFFICE
- 21 WANTED AN UPDATE ON WAS FUTURE EFFORTS TO MAKE
- 22 THE PROGRAM MORE EFFECTIVE.
- 23 IN AN EFFORT TO STREAMLINE THE LOAN
- 24 APPROVAL PROCESS TO PROVIDE THE APPLICANT WITH A
- 25 FASTER APPROVAL TIME LOAN DOCUMENTS ARE NOW

- 1 PREPARED USING A LASER PRO SOFTWARE ON COMPUTER.
- 2 THE REQUIREMENT FOR PERSONAL GUARANTEES BECAME
- 3 LESS RESTRICTIVE, FROM 10 PERCENT TO 20 PERCENT,
- 4 AND APPLICATIONS ARE NOW BEING ACCEPTED ON A
- 5 CONTINUOUS CYCLE INSTEAD OF QUARTERLY. AND,
- 6 FINALLY, THE LOAN FEE WAS DECREASED.
- 7 ALL THOSE ENHANCEMENTS HAVE
- 8 SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASED THE MARKETABILITY OF THE
- 9 LOAN PROGRAM, AND WE CURRENTLY HAVE A LARGE
- 10 NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS OUT THERE WITH COMPANIES.
- 11 STAFF IS CURRENTLY WORKING WITH THESE COMPANIES TO
- 12 HELP THEM PACKAGE THE LOAN AND GET IT BACK IN
- 13 HERE.
- 14 WE DO ANTICIPATE ONE TO TWO LOANS AT THE
- 15 NOVEMBER BOARD MEETING, AND POSSIBLY TWO AT
- 16 DECEMBER.
- 17 THE ATTACHED REPORT DESCRIBES IN MUCH
- 18 FURTHER DETAIL THE ENHANCEMENTS TO THE LOAN
- 19 PROGRAM TO MAKE THEM MUCH MORE EFFECTIVE. AGAIN,
- 20 IT'S JUST A PRELIMINARY REPORT WITH THE FINAL
- 21 REPORT DUE OCTOBER 31, '99.
- 22 STAFF RECOMMENDS THE BOARD APPROVE
- 23 THE REPORT TITLED "PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE
- 24 RECYCLING MARKET DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING LOAN
- 25 PROGRAM," AND DIRECT US TO FORWARD THAT TO CAL

1 EPA.

2 THAT CONCLUDES MY PRESENTATION.

- 3 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: QUESTIONS?
- 4 MEMBER JONES: MR. CHAIRMAN.
- 5 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. JONES.
- 6 MEMBER JONES: BECAUSE IT'S AN INTERIM
- 7 REPORT -- FIRST OF ALL, I THINK IT'S A GOOD
- 8 REPORT, I DON'T HAVE ANY PROBLEM, I THINK WE'RE
- 9 GOING THE RIGHT WAY.
- 10 BUT, I THINK THAT ONE OF THE THINGS
- 11 THAT WE'RE GOING TO HAVE TO -- BETWEEN THE TIME
- 12 THAT THIS GOES OUT, AND WE'LL PROBABLY NEED TO
- 13 TALK ABOUT IT AT SOME POINT -- WE'VE GOT A SUPER
- 14 LOAD DEFAULT RATE IN HERE, WHICH I THINK WE NEED
- 15 TO LOOK AT. BECAUSE WE'RE PROBABLY NOT WILLING
- 16 TO ASSUME ENOUGH RISK THAT START-UPS NEED.
- 17 SO, YOU KNOW, I DON'T LIKE THROWING
- 18 AWAY THE PUBLIC'S MONEY, BUT I THINK WE NEED TO
- 19 LOOK AT THAT AND SEE WHAT'S AN APPROPRIATE RATIO
- 20 SOMEWHERE DOWN THE ROAD, AS TO -- I MEAN, THE
- 21 WHOLE REASON FOR THIS THING IS TO GROW MARKETS.
- 22 50 IF WE'RE GOING TO GROW MARKETS WE'VE GOT TO
- 23 TAKE A LITTLE BIT OF RISK I THINK.
- 24 MS. TRGOVCICH: OUR PORTFOLIO, AND THIS
- 25 WAS -- WE HAVEN'T RECALCULATED THE FIGURES IN

- 1 ABOUT 12 MONTHS, AND WE'VE HAD ABOUT FIVE NEW
- 2 LOANS ADDED IN THERE IN THAT TIME, SIX. BUT
- 3 APPROXIMATELY 12 MONTHS AGO THE PORTFOLIO
- 4 REFLECTED A 36 PERCENT START-UP RATE. ACTUALLY,
- 5 I BELIEVE IT WAS 33 PERCENT OF THE LOANS, 36
- 6 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL FUNDING. SO, OVER A THIRD
- 7 OF THE PORTFOLIO WAS TO START-UP COMPANIES.
- 8 MEMBER JONES: RIGHT. NO, I UNDERSTAND.
- 9 I MEAN, YOU'RE HEADING THE START-UPS. WHAT I'M SAYING IS
- 10 WE DO SUCH A GOOD JOB OF MAKING SURE THAT THESE
- 11 GUYS ARE GOING TO PAY US BACK THAT WE MAY BE
- 12 LOSING -- WE MAY NOT BE TAKING ENOUGH RISK --
- 13 MEMBER EATON: HE WANTS YOU TO LEND SOME
- 14 MONEY TO SOME PEOPLE THAT ARE GOING TO FAIL SO
- 15 THAT ANOTHER BOARD MEMBER CAN CRITICIZE YOU
- 16 FOR....
- 17 MEMBER JONES: I DON'T WANT THEM TO FAIL,
- 18 BUT I DON'T -- AND, YOU'RE RIGHT, YOU'RE RIGHT.
- 19 I DON'T WANT THEM TO FAIL. BUT WHEN GUYS IN MY
- 20 INDUSTRY, WHEN I ASK THEM IF THEY WANT TO USE
- 21 THIS MONEY THEY SAY IT'S TOO ONEROUS, I'D JUST AS
- 22 SOON GO TO MY OWN BANK, I DON'T HAVE TO SIGN OVER
- 23 MY FIRST KID.
- 24 AND THAT'S -- YOU KNOW, THE IDEA OF
- 25 MOVING MARKETS AND TRYING TO CREATE MARKET

- 1 BUSINESSES TAKES SOMEBODY THAT'S VISIONARY, NOT
- 2 PYROLYSIS, NOT THE BLACK BOX. BUT I THINK
- 3 THAT WE HAVE TO -- AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT THE
- 4 RIGHT LEVEL IS, BUT I THINK WE NEED TO THINK
- 5 ABOUT IT BECAUSE IT WAS A CRITICISM THAT WE HEARD
- 6 AT PAUL RELLIS' MARKETS -- WHAT WAS THAT
- 7 THING THAT YOU GUYS HAD, THE RMDZ WORKSHOP.
- 8 MS. TRGOVCICH: THE FEBRUARY 5TH
- 9 WORKSHOP.
- 10 MEMBER JONES: RIGHT. AND IT WAS AN
- 11 ISSUE THAT CAME UP QUITE A BIT, THAT EVEN RMDZ
- 12 LOAN ADMINISTRATORS, OR ZONE ADMINISTRATORS
- 13 THOUGHT THAT MAYBE THAT WOULD BE AN AREA WE NEED
- 14 TO LOOK AT. AND I JUST THINK WE DO NEED TO LOOK
- 15 AT IT.
- 16 MS. TRGOVCICH: I THINK IT'S SOMETHING
- 17 THAT WE NEED TO CONTINUOUSLY LOOK AT. AND I
- 18 WOULD JUST CAUTION THAT WE LOOK AT THE WHOLE
- 19 PICTURE TOGETHER, BECAUSE WE ARE INTERESTED NOT
- 20 JUST IN MAKING THE LOANS AND GETTING THE MONEY
- 21 OUT.
- 22 BUT OF PRIMARY IMPORTANCE TO US IS TO
- 23 ENSURE THAT THAT MARKET CAPACITY IS SUSTAINABLE,
- 24 THAT THAT BUSINESS ISN'T GOING TO BE HERE FOR THE
- 25 NEXT SIX MONTHS, ONE YEAR, TWO YEARS, THREE

- 1 YEARS, BUT THERE IS A STRONG LIKELIHOOD THAT THAT
- 2 BUSINESS WILL REMAIN, AND WE'LL SEE NOT ONLY A
- 3 SUSTAINING LEVEL WITH RESPECT TO THE MARKETPLACE,
- 4 BUT IT WILL IN FACT GROW. WE NEED TO
- 5 CONTINUOUSLY LOOK AT WHAT OUR RISK IS IN THE
- 6 PORTFOLIO, AND WE ATTEMPT TO CONTINUOUSLY
- 7 EVALUATE THAT.
- 8 AND WE NEED TO LOOK AT WHY ARE THOSE
- 9 BUSINESSES UNWILLING TO COME IN. DID THE CHANGE
- 10 FROM THE PERCENTAGE OWNERSHIP OF A COMPANY FROM
- 11 10 PERCENT TO 20 PERCENT -- DID THAT TAKE AWAY
- 12 POTENTIALLY THOSE BUSINESSES' CONCERNS AROUND
- 13 COMING IN FOR A LOAN? AND HAVE WE POSSIBLY NOT
- 14 DONE A GOOD JOB ON LETTING THEM KNOW OF THOSE
- 15 CHANGES? DOES THE CHANGE IN LOAN CLOSING
- 16 DOCUMENTATION, WHICH REMOVES A LOT OF THE
- 17 BARRIERS, PERHAPS GET OVER THAT PROBLEM THAT THEY
- 18 HAD AS WELL? DOES THE LOWERING OF THE LOAN FEE,
- 19 WHICH COULD SAVE THOSE BUSINESSES THOUSANDS OF
- 20 DOLLARS -- PERHAPS WILL THAT GET THEM IN THE
- 21 DOOR?
- 22 AND, SO I THINK WE ALSO NEED TO FIND
- 23 OUT WHAT IS IT ABOUT THEM HAVING TO PUT UP THEIR
- 24 FIRST BABY-- BECAUSE, LORD KNOWS, I DON'T HAVE A
- 25 NURSERY AT HOME, SO WE'RE NOT TAKING THAT -- SO,

- 1 WHAT IS IT ABOUT THE PROGRAM THAT EITHER, ONE,
- 2 WE'RE NOT COMMUNICATING WELL ENOUGH OR, TWO, WE
- 3 NEED TO CHANGE. AND IT MAY NOT BE THE LEVEL OF
- 4 RISK WITH RESPECT TO COLLATERAL OR SOME OTHER
- 5 THINGS THAT WE LOOK AT.
- 6 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: I THINK YOU'RE
- 7 RIGHT. I AGREE WITH MR. JONES, AND YOU AND I
- 8 HAVE DISCUSSED THIS REPEATEDLY. BUT I THINK
- 9 YOU'RE RIGHT, THAT IT'S NOT ONLY THE RISK FACTOR,
- 10 BUT IT'S ALL THE OTHER FACTORS THAT GO INTO IT
- 11 THAT MAKES IT THAT WAY.
- 12 BUT, AGAIN, AS YOU AND I HAVE
- 13 DISCUSSED MANY TIMES, IT SEEMS LIKE WE SHOULD BE
- 14 IN THAT RISK AREA MORE. OR, AT LEAST IN THAT
- 15 START-UP OR THAT -- BUT, AGAIN, WE DON'T WANT TO
- 16 FLOOD THE MARKET AND WE DON'T WANT TO JUST JUMP
- 17 ON EVERY BLACK BOX.
- 18 MS. TRGOVCICH: ONE OF THE THINGS THAT WE
- 19 ARE GOING TO BE DISCUSSING FURTHER IS -- IN A
- 20 MEETING WITH ONE OF OUR CONTRACTORS MANY MONTHS
- 21 AGO, A SUGGESTION WAS MADE FOR FOLLOW-UP. AND
- 22 I'M GOING TO BE TALKING WITH THE BRANCH MANAGER
- 23 ABOUT THAT. AND BOTH JIM AND JOHN KNOW MY
- 24 THOUGHTS IN THIS REGARD.
- 25 AND THAT IS, IS THAT WE UNDERTAKE AN

- 1 EVALUATION OF THE POTENTIAL BORROWERS THAT WE
- 2 SOLICITED THAT DIDN'T COME IN WITH APPLICATIONS,
- 3 AND WE GO DIRECTLY TO THEM. NOT JUST THE FOLKS
- 4 THAT WON'T EVEN COME IN THE DOOR, BUT THE FOLKS
- 5 THAT CAME IN, THE FOLKS THAT WE SAT DOWN WITH AND
- 6 SAID, NO, I DON'T THINK I WANT TO DO BUSINESS
- 7 WITH YOU, AND FIND OUT WHY. AND THAT'S SOMETHING
- 8 THAT WE WILL BE UNDERTAKING WITHIN THE NEXT
- 9 SEVERAL MONTHS.
- 10 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. MR.
- 11 FRAZEE.
- 12 MEMBER FRAZEE: YES. ON MR. JONES' POINT
- 13 OF NOT HAVING ENOUGH BAD LOANS. THAT'S SOMETHING
- 14 THAT I WENT THROUGH IN MY TIME IN THE LENDING
- 15 BUSINESS, WHERE ONE REGULATOR WOULD COME IN AND
- 16 CITE YOU BECAUSE YOUR LOSS RATIO WAS SO LOW THAT
- 17 YOU WEREN'T SERVING THE COMMUNITY WELL. AND THEN
- 18 SIX MONTHS LATER ANOTHER REGULATOR'D COME ALONG
- 19 AND CITE YOU FOR HAVING TOO MANY LOANS IN THE 90-
- 20 DAY BRACKET. SO IT'S A DELICATE BALANCE.
- 21 BUT IN THIS CASE, WHERE THERE IS A
- 22 LIMITED NUMBER OF LOANS TO THE SIZE OF THE LOAN,
- 23 IT ONLY TAKES ONE BAD ONE TO REALLY HURT. WHERE
- 24 IN A LARGER OPERATION WHERE YOU HAVE LITERALLY
- 25 HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF LOANS OUT, YOU CAN

- 1 AFFORD TO LOSE ONE NOW AND THEN. BUT ONE GOING
- 2 BAD HERE REALLY TAKES A BITE OUT OF US.
- 3 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: A MILLION-DOLLAR
- 4 LOSS IS A PRETTY HEAVY-DUTY LOSS.
- 5 MS. TRGOVCICH: I THINK THAT FOR THE
- 6 PROGRAM, AS MANY OF YOU ARE AWARE, WE'VE
- 7 UNDERTAKEN SEVERAL COLLECTIONS THIS YEAR. WE'RE
- 8 IN OUR THIRD COLLECTION CYCLE. THEY ARE VERY
- 9 COSTLY AND TIME-CONSUMING.
- 10 AND JIM JUST POINTED OUT, WE HAVE
- 11 OVER \$2.5 MILLION WORTH OF LOANS ON OUR WATCH
- 12 LIST RIGHT NOW, AND THAT MEANS A CLOSE WATCH.
- 13 AND THERE'S A NUMBER OF OTHERS OUT THERE RIGHT
- 14 NOW THAT WE'RE KEEPING AN EYE ON. AND FOR THOSE
- 15 ON THE WATCH LIST, THAT MEANS THEY'RE UNDER WORK-
- 16 OUT AGREEMENTS OR SOME OTHER MODIFICATIONS RIGHT
- 17 NOW, BECAUSE BUSINESS CONDITIONS ARE NOT
- 18 SUPPORTING THEM IN THEIR ATTEMPTS TO REPAY ON
- 19 THEIR LOAN.
- 20 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD.
- 21 MEMBER RHOADS: I HAVE A COUPLE --
- 22 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: MR. RHOADS.
- 23 MEMBER RHOADS: YEAH, IN SERIOUSNESS, I
- 24 UNDERSTAND THE COMMENT THAT MR. JONES MADE.
- 25 I AM VERY GLAD THAT YOU PLAN TO GO

- 1 OUT AND TALK TO THE STAKEHOLDERS. WHEN JIM AND I
- 2 TALKED I GAVE HIM A FEW NAMES OF PEOPLE THAT HE
- 3 MIGHT WANT TO CONTACT ON EFFORTS THAT OTHER STATE
- 4 AGENCIES HAVE DONE IN TRYING TO STREAMLINE THE
- 5 PROCESS, BECAUSE IT'S VERY, VERY IMPORTANT THAT
- 6 WE LOOK HARD. I THINK YOU'VE MADE SOME GOOD
- 7 CHANGES HERE, AND I APPLAUD YOU FOR DOING THAT.
- 8 SO, YOU KNOW, I AM WORRIED ABOUT THE
- 9 BALANCE THAT YOU HAVE IN THE FUND, AND SO I'M
- 10 ANXIOUS TO KNOW WHY PEOPLE AREN'T USING IT AS
- 11 MUCH AS THEY SHOULD BE.
- 12 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. WHAT'S YOUR
- 13 PLEASURE WITH THIS --
- 14 MEMBER FRAZEE: MR. CHAIRMAN, I WOULD
- 15 MOVE ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION 98-328.
- 16 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY.
- 17 MR. JONES: I'LL SECOND IT.
- 18 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. IT'S BEEN
- 19 MOVED BY MR. FRAZEE AND SECONDED BY MR. JONES TO
- 20 ADOPT RESOLUTION 98-3 28.
- 21 IF THERE'S NO FURTHER DISCUSSION.
- 22 WILL THE SECRETARY CALL THE ROLL?
- 23 THE SECRETARY: BOARDMEMBER EATON?
- 24 MEMBER EATON: AYE.
- 25 THE SECRETARY: FRAZEE?

1 MEMBER FRAZEE: AYE. 2 THE SECRETARY: JONES? MEMBER JONES: AYE. 3 THE SECRETARY: RHOADS? 5 MEMBER RHOADS: AYE. THE SECRETARY: CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON? 6 7 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: AYE. 8 THE MOTION CARRIES. MEMBER RHOADS: CAN I ASK ONE OTHER 10 QUESTION? 11 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: YES, MR. RHOADS. 12 MEMBER RHOADS: I'M SORRY TO DO THIS 13 RIGHT NOW. 14 BUT, I NOTICED IN THIS REPORT TO THE 15 LEGISLATURE IT DOESN'T LIST THE LOANS THAT WE 16 HAVE OR HAD OUT. IS THERE A VALUE TO HAVE A LIST 17 OF LOANS SO THE LEGISLATURE CAN SEE WHO WE'RE 18 FUNDING AND NOT FUNDING? 19 MS. TRGOVCICH: IT'S A PUBLIC LIST, AND 20 WE COULD CERTAINLY PROVIDE IT. WE COULD PROVIDE 21 IT WITH RESPECT TO THE MATERIAL MARKETPLACE THAT 22 THE LOAN WAS MADE IN, WITH RESPECT TO THE ZONE 23 THAT IT WAS LOCATED IN, AND THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF 24 THE LOAN. WE WOULD NOT PROVIDE STATUS 25 INFORMATION, THAT WOULD BE INFORMATION BETWEEN

- . 1 US, THE BORROWER AND THE LENDER. BUT WE COULD
- 2 CERTAINLY PROVIDE THE LISTING.
- 3 MEMBER RHOADS: WELL, I WAS JUST
- 4 WONDERING, IF WE'RE DOING A REPORT TO THE
- 5 LEGISLATURE WHETHER THERE'S ANY VALUE IN LISTING
- 6 OUT THE LOANS THAT WE HAVE.
- 7 I MEAN, WE DON'T HAVE TO DECIDE THAT
- 8 NOW, MAYBE WE'D THINK ABOUT IT LATER, BUT THAT'S
- 9 --
- 10 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: I THINK THAT'S A
- 11 GOOD IDEA, AS LONG AS IT DOESN'T HIGHLIGHT THE
- 12 AMOUNT OF MONEY WE STILL HAVE TO LOAN.
- MR. RHOADS: OH, WE SURELY WOULDN'T --
- MS. TRGOVCICH: IT WOULD BE A CONTINUOUS
- 15 LIST, AND THERE'S ABOUT 65 LOANS ON THE LIST, SO.
- 16 MR. LATANNER: SIXTY-SIX.
- 17 MS. TRGOVCICH: SIXTY-SIX.
- 18 MR. LATANNER: TWENTY-EIGHT-POINT-SEVEN
- 19 MILLION.
- 20 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: VERY GOOD. OKAY.
- 21 WELL, THAT'S --
- 22 MR. JONES: DOES THAT INCLUDE THE LOANS
- 23 YOU SOLD?
- 24 MR. LATANNER: YES, IT DOES.
- 25 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY.

MR. LATANNER: YEAH, THE CURRENT
2 OUTSTANDING BALANCE BEING SERVICED RIGHT NOW IS
3 43 LOANS TOTALING 20-MILLION-POINT-SIX.
4 CHAIRMAN PENNINGTON: OKAY. THAT BRINGS
5 US TO THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD. AND IF THERE'S
6 NO PUBLIC COMMENT, WHICH THERE DOESN'T APPEAR TO
7 BE, WE WILL RECESS UNTIL TOMORROW MORNING AT NINE
8 O'CLOCK, WHEN WE WILL GO INTO A CLOSED SESSION TO
9 DISCUSS LITIGATION. AND AT APPROXIMATELY 9:30,
10 OR WHEN THAT MEETING IS OVER WITH, WE WILL THEN
11 GO INTO OUR WORKSHOP TO CONDUCT A WORKSHOP TO
12 TAKE PUBLIC COMMENTS ON THE TIME EXTENSIONS AND
13 ALTERNATIVE TO DIVERSION REQUIREMENTS OF AB-1066.
14 AND IF THERE'S NOTHING ELSE, WE ARE
15 ADJOURNED.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Please note: These transcripts are not individually approved and reviewed for accuracy.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY OF MARIN

I, JAMIE OEHLRICHS, authorized to administer oaths pursuant to Section 8211 of the California Code of Civil Procedure, do hereby certify;

That the proceeding was reported by me and was thereafter transcribed by computer under my direction into typewriting.

I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties in the foregoing proceeding and caption named, nor in any way interested in the outcome of the cause named in said caption.

Executed November 23, 1998, at San Rafael, California.

JAMIE OEHLRICHS

Official Reporter

CSR. 8086